

LIBRARY OF THE  
Orleans Parish Medical Society

# THE CHARITY HOSPITAL

OF LOUISIANA  
WAS FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1786

BY

DON ANDRES ALMONASTER Y ROJAS,

To whose generous endowment, the munificence of the  
LEGISLATURE OF THIS STATE

and the liberality of the State of Pennsylvania, the community is indebted  
for the means of erecting this edifice, built in the year

1832

His Excellency A. B. Roman being Governor and Ex-Officio  
President of the Institution.

To record which and inscribe hereon the names and contributions of its  
distinguished benefactors

**THIS TABLET HAS BEEN ERECTED**

Etienne Bore .....	\$ 1,000.00	Frank B. Williams .....	
Robert Cune .....	1,000.00	Mrs. Sophie Gumbel .....	500.00
Julien Poydras, Real Estate .....	35,000.00	H. Aaron .....	3,100.00
Nancy Davenport .....	500.00	W. R. Irby .....	
Eugene McCarthy .....	600.00	Judge Jos. A. Breaux .....	
R. G. Taylor .....	523.00	Senator C. C. Cordill .....	10,000.00
Charles Schmidt .....	500.00	Mrs. Marie Borne .....	3,322.61
John Burnside .....	10,000.00	Eugene Lacosst .....	50,164.39
Charles Macready .....	1,500.00	Joseph Lennes .....	500.00
Emma Ingram, Real Estate .....	4,000.00	Mrs. Livia Hatch Bryant .....	5,000.00
Stephen Henderson, Cot- ton Press Property .....	45,000.00	Joseph Torras .....	450.00
R. Y. Charmbury .....	1,000.00	George Williams .....	1,000.00
Jules Cassard .....	3,000.00	Dr. C. William Groetsch .....	1,000.00
Caroline E. Slimms .....	500.00	B. Rosenberg .....	500.00
P. B. O'Brien .....	2,000.00	J. C. Abrams .....	5,000.00
Mrs. Julia Breen .....	1,000.00	Miss Mary Weist .....	559.11
Charlotte Piffet .....	1,800.00	Mrs. Theoline Quayle .....	9,591.80
Jean Ferran .....	3,000.00	Wm. E. Stauffer .....	
Pierre Claude Samory .....	1,500.00	Mrs. John Dilbert .....	
V. J. Wood .....	500.00	E. J. Bobet .....	6,000.00
Wm. H. Letchford .....	1,000.00	Frank L. Clark .....	
Thomas Smith .....	2,500.00	Mrs. Marie Loubat Williams .....	5,000.00
Jean F. Schweltzer .....	20,000.00	Mrs. Catherine Voss .....	44,500.00
Robert Moore .....	5,000.00	Dr. Wm. Martin .....	2,000.00
Thomas Lafon .....	25,600.00	J. C. Geistlich .....	500.00
A. M. Miles, M.D. ....	10,000.00	Harry T. Howard .....	
N. O. Polyclinic .....	1,000.00	Mrs. Henry Weil .....	500.00
Med. Faculty Tulane Univ'y .....	3,000.00	Samuel Lyons .....	1,000.00
Robert Jackson .....	1,000.00	Mrs. Ida A. Richardson .....	
W. T. Richards .....	72,300.00	J. D. McGulgan .....	
Mrs. H. B. Ringrose .....	5,000.00	Augustin J. Cassard .....	22,500.51
Mrs. A. D. Milliken .....	200,000.00	Mrs. Barbara Ullmeyer .....	578.36
Mrs. Julie Ziegler .....	1,000.00	Mrs. John Munch .....	
Miss Louise Curta .....	1,000.00	Col. Wm. G. Vincent .....	30,000.00
Miss Angele Langles .....	1,000.00	Mrs. Alice H. Mumford .....	1,500.00
Arthur Isnard .....	500.00	Mrs. India Brown .....	2,977.31
Italian Colony and Duke D'Abruzzi .....	1,000.00	Luther W. Templeman .....	500.00
Albert Derbigny .....	2,500.00	Henry Gerken .....	500.00
A. C. Hutchinson .....	50,000.00	Mrs. Anna R. Worman .....	2,600.15
William Smith .....	875.00	Joseph Rathborn .....	10,718.29
J. A. Vignaud .....	500.00	Samuel George Kreeger .....	500.00
Sarah J. Young .....	1,710.00	M. J. Mulverhill .....	1,000.00
Isaac Delgado .....	180,000.00	Edw. A. Larose .....	5,000.00
Mrs. Samuel Delgado .....	20,000.00	Mrs. Andrew J. Reid .....	500.00
Mrs. Caroline S. Tilton .....	.....	Martin Behrman .....	500.00
Manuel Abascal .....	1,000.00	Adele Emily Roessle .....	500.00
Graduate Nurses, Class 1910 .....	500.00	John Wust .....	792.08
F. T. Howard .....	10,000.00	Persifor S. Campbell .....	
Dr. L. J. Sexton .....	500.00	Dr. Max Kahn .....	500.00
Widow J. Hy. Bolman .....	1,000.00	Henry Weil .....	500.00
Neomi Victoire Brugier .....	500.00	Chas. Benson .....	
Hippolyte Garrott .....	500.00	Mrs. Benjamin Saxon Story .....	1,500.00
Ed. Rosenberg .....	2,000.00	Mrs. Rose E. Knapp .....	5,000.00
John Rawlins Smith .....	500.00	Mrs. Eugene May .....	
Mrs. Louise Schwartz .....	27,251.42	Mrs. Alice G. Malmquist .....	1,000.00
Sidney O. Wusthoff .....	1,000.00	Lions Club, New Orleans .....	500.00
		Peter P. Rowan .....	
		Morris Adelberg .....	1,000.00

## BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS

---

HIS EXCELLENCY GOVERNOR HUEY P. LONG, Ex-Officio President

GEO. S. BEL, M. D., Vice-President

C. GRENES COLE, M. D.  
\* ST. CLAIR ADAMS  
A. D. DANZIGER  
TERRENCE J. DARCY  
JULES A. DUMAINE

\* C. A. HARTWELL  
\* GEO. J. GLOVER  
E. F. SALERNO, M. D.  
C. A. TESSIER  
SOLON G. WILSON, M. D.

---

### FINANCE COMMITTEE

JULES A. DUMAINE, Chairman

C. A. TESSIER

A. D. DANZIGER

---

### HOUSE COMMITTEE

SOLON G. WILSON, M. D., Chairman

TERRENCE J. DARCY

C. GRENES COLE, M. D.

---

### MEDICAL COMMITTEE

GEO. S. BEL, M. D., Chairman

SOLON G. WILSON, M. D.

E. F. SALERNO, M. D.

---

### Secretary-Treasurer

FRED. W. MATTHEWS

\* Term expired.

20843

## HOSPITAL STAFF

---

### Superintendent

ARTHUR VIDRINE, M. D.

### Assistant Superintendent

ROY W. WRIGHT, M. D.

---

### House Surgeons

\*J. G. SNELLING, M.D.  
AMBROSE H. STORCK, M.D.  
ROY W. WRIGHT, M.D.

\*C. W. MATTINGLY, M. D.  
WALTER MOSS, M.D.  
W. A. ELLENDER, M.D.

---

### House Physicians

\*B. J. DELAUREAL, M.D.

H. E. CANNON, M.D.  
L. A. MONTE, M.D.

---

### Resident Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon

\*S. B. McNAIR, M.D.

H. F. BREWSTER, M. D.

---

### Admitting Physicians

\*LOUIS A. MONTE, M. D.

H. H. RUSSELL, M. D.

---

### Fellowship Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

\*H. F. BREWSTER, M. D. (Senior) H. A. THOMAS, M. D.

---

### Fellowship Urology

H. T. BEACHAM, M. D. (Senior) M. M. GREEN, M. D. (Junior)

---

### Fellowship Pediatrics

R. R. ROBERTS, M. D. (Senior) G. W. KUTSCHER, M. D. (Junior)

---

### Fellowship Gynecology

T. B. AYO, M. D.

---

### Resident Dentist

LEOPOLD LEVY, D. D. S.

\*Term expired June 30, 1930.

EX-805

## HOSPITAL STAFF—Continued

### Pathological Department

RIGNEY D'AUNOY, M. D., Director and Pathologist  
†ADELAIDE ZOELLER, M. D., Senior Resident Pathologist  
J. L. BEVEN, M. D., Senior Resident Pathologist  
CARLOS TRIPOLI, JR., M. D., Junior Resident Pathologist  
JOHN H. CONNELL, M. D., Junior Resident Pathologist  
MARY TOWNSEND DEMOTTE, M. D., Assistant Resident Pathologist  
MISS MARJORIE STEPHENS, Secretary to the Director  
MRS. MAVIS BARNES, Department Secretary  
MISS SYLVIA CASTAING, Department Clerk  
MISS CLARA SCHOENFELD, Senior Technician  
MISS GENEVIEVE MONTZ, Senior Technician  
MISS LILIAS PREAU, Senior Technician  
MISS SHIRLEY CORDILL, Junior Technician  
MISS REGINA NOEL, Junior Technician  
MRS. GLADYS SCHERER, Junior Technician  
MISS ESTHER TAYLOR, Junior Technician

### X-Ray Department

AMEDEE GRANGER, M. D. Director	E. W. BROWN, M. D. Roentgenologist
E. B. LEHMANN M. D. Fellow	ALBERT DESHOTELS Technician

### Radio-Therapist

M. T. VAN STUDDIFORD, M. D.

### OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

SISTER JULIA, Director  
MISS MAGDALEN BOUDREAU, Secretray  
MISS GENEVIEVE LYNCH, Assistant Secretary  
MRS. M. WOOLFERO, Supervisor, White Clinic  
MRS. A. H. MOSEMAN, Information Clerk  
MISS E. SEGURA, Admitting Clerk

### CLERK'S OFFICE

MRS. K. HOOLEY, Clerk  
MISS HETTY BLACK, Assistant

### HEART STATION—ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC LABORATORY

Director	
GEORGE HERRMANN, M.D.	
Assistants	
J. M. BAMBER, M.D.	* HENRY BAYON, JR., M.D.
B. J. DELAUREAL, M.D.	JOHN ARCHINARD, M.D.
Technical Assistant	Research Assistant
MISS DOROTHY DRAWE	MRS. EDNA S. GOUAUX
Laboratory Technician	
JOSEPH BUECHE	

†Resigned October 31, 1930.

\* On leave of absence.

## HOSPITAL STAFF—Continued

### SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

#### Director

BEATRICE HODGE

#### Assistant Director

LYDIA FINLEY

#### Clinic Worker

CATHERINE PURCELL

#### Social Workers

RUTH HAFKESBRING  
LOUISE MEYER

EVELYN BEVEN  
LEOLA DRAGON

#### Student Workers

IRMA COUSINS

VIRGINIA PARSONS

#### Secretaries

KATHERINE CHAMBERS  
CHARLOTTE TALBOT

ISABEL EWING

#### Clerk

LOUIS MOREL

#### Record Room

#### Registrar

G. FARRAR PATTON, M.D.

#### Deputy Registrar

RUTH L. PATTON

#### Clerks

NETTIE LABAUVE  
HELENA McFETRIDGE  
LURLINE CAPBERN  
MADGE WILKINS

OLGA HOEFELD  
ELECTA LEMOINE  
MEDRIC BLANCHARD  
ALBERT SAMPITE

#### Pharmacists

ALBERT P. LAUVE

ROGER A. BLANCHARD

#### License Inspector

FERNAND FORET

#### Purchasing Agent

HENRY WEIHMANN

## HOSPITAL STAFF—Continued

### ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT

#### Chief Engineer

J. V. PONDER

#### Assistant Engineers

L. L. FORET

W. H. FRAY

JOHN FITZPATRICK

#### Chief Artificer

ANDREW D. RAMELLI

#### Master Plumber

EDW. SCHINCKE

#### Painter Foreman

LAWRENCE VOLLENWEIDER

## CHARITY HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

### Faculty

SISTER STANISLAUS, R.N.

    Directress of Nurses

MARY E. STUART, R.N.

    Asst. Director

SISTER GONZAGA, B.S., R.N.

    Instructor in Dietetics

MARY E. KOENIG, R.N.

    Instructor in Anesthesia

SISTER SYLVESTER, R.N.

    Instructor in O. R. Technique

BEATRICE P. HODGE,

    Instructor in Social Problems

SISTER ANNE, R.N.

    Director of School of Nursing

CHRISTINE WRIGHT, R.N.

    Instructor in Nursing Technique

SISTER HENRIETTA, R.N.

    Instructor in Anatomy and  
    Physiology

SISTER CATHERINE, R.N.

    Instructor in Hygiene

MRS. MARION BENTLEY STEWART, P.T.

    Instructor in Physiotherapy

LOUISE M. MAYBENO, R.N.

    Secretary, School of Nursing

### DIETARY DEPARTMENT

SISTER GONZAGA, R.N.

    Chief Dietitian

MISS MARGARET DOEHLER, B.S.

    Assistant Dietitian

MISS ALINE C. GRACE, B.S.

    Assistant Dietitian

### PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

MRS. MARION BENTLEY STEWART

    Director

## INTERNES—CHARITY HOSPITAL 1930

---

*ABRAMSON, P. D.	†MULLINS, C. R.
ALVAREZ, J. A.	NEBLETT, R. A.
ANDREWS, N. L.	NOE, C. A.
*AYO, T. B.	NORMAN, W. D.
BEEBE, DEWITT, C.	NOTO, J. J.
BELCHER, C. C.	OAKLEY, J. F.
BOICE, W. A.	*PERRET, F. P.
BOUDREAU, F. T., JR.	PICOT, P. H.
BUTKER, H.	PLANCHE, F.
CABIBI, C. P.	*PRESTON, H. H.
*CHAVEZ, E., JR.	REED, B. R.
CLEMENTS, R. M.	*REIN, W. J.
COON, H. S.	RICHARD, G. G.
*COX, L. T.	*ROBERTS, J. D.
*DALY, G. S.	ROBERTS, M. J.
*DAVIDSON, J. S., JR.	ROBINS, I. A.
DAVIS, F. H.	*ROGERS, W. H.
*DOWELL, C. T. JR.	ROLLE, NEESON
DEMOTTE, J. A.	ROZAS, S. J.
*ELLENDER, W. A.	*RUSSELL, H. H.
FLORY, H. M.	*SACCO, A. C.
GARDBERG, M.	*SACKETT, G. L.
GELBKE, C. F.	*SAGRERA, G. D.
GIBBS, A. M.	ST. GERMAIN, E. L.
GOODMAN, H. B.	SCHMIDT, F. O.
GRAY, L. F.	SENTELL, C. S.
*GREEN, M. M.	SEYMOUR, G. E.
HAND, R. G.	SHUTE, F. G., JR.
HARRIS, J. B.	SIBLEY, W. L.
HARRISON, M. W.	SIMMONS, D. C.
HEBERT, W.	SMITH, A. D.
HEWES, A. C.	*SMITH, E. C.
HOHTH, J. O.	SPEDALE, R. J.
HOWELL, R. P., JR.	SPENCER, B. E.
ISBELL, N. P.	STILLE, R. B.
*JACKSON, PAUL	TAINTOR, C.
JENKINS, H. H.	TALBOT, R. J.
*JONES, K. B.	TESSITORE, N. J.
KAUFMAN, S. S.	ATHERIOT, J. R.
*KELTON, L. E.	*THOMAS, H. A.
*KERBOW, D. F.	*THORPE, E. D.
*KERNE, L. J.	*TRIPOLI, C. J.
*KNIGHT, M. J.	*TUCKER, E. J.
*LACY, G. W.	TOLER, CLOVIS
*LANCASTER, L. L.	TOOMEY, L. C.
*LINDNER, J. E.	TUCKER, W. L.
LYONS, K. M.	WARE, M. B.
McFATTER, T. A.	WATTERS, T. A.
*MARBLE, W. P.	WEBB, C. E.
MARTINEZ, WM. H.	*WILLIE, J. A.
MENVILLE, JOHN G.	*WOOD, G. H.
MILES, J. M.	WRIGHT, D. O.

\* Term expired June 30, 1930.

† Resigned September 13, 1930.

## VISITING STAFF

### Consulting Surgeons

J. M. BATCHELOR, M. D.	E. S. LEWIS, M. D.
CHAS. CHASSAIGNAC, M. D.	E. D. MARTIN, M. D.
J. A. DANNA, M. D.	R. MATAS, M. D.
JOSEPH HUME, M. D.	V. C. SMITH, M. D.
F. LARUE, M. D.	JOHN SMYTH, M.D.

### Consulting Physicians

GEO. S. BEL, M. D.	B. A. LEDBETTER, M. D.
C. A. BOREY, M. D.	I. I. LEMANN, M. D.
	H. E. MENAGE, M. D.

## DEPARTMENT OF EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

### Senior Visiting Surgeons

*S. M. BLACKSHEAR, M. D.	H. DUPUY, M. D.
--------------------------	-----------------

### Visiting Surgeons

F. T. BEATROUS, M. D.	*J. J. IRWIN, M. D.
C. L. BROWN, M. D.	M. MEYER, M. D.
R. H. FISHER, M. D.	G. J. TAQUINO, M. D.
V. H. FUCHS, M. D.	S. B. McNAIR, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

C. L. COX, M. D.	J. R. FERNANDEZ, M. D.
N. B. BURCH, M. D.	J. P. PALERMO, M. D.
	SPENCER WOOD, M. D.

## DEPARTMENT OF ASTHMA AND HAY FEVER

### Visiting Physician

N. F. THIBERGE, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Physician

L. A. CABOCHE, M. D.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE EYE

### Visiting Surgeons

W. R. BUFFINGTON, M. D.	JULES DUPUY, M. D.
	GEO. L. HARDIN, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

*E. E. ALLGEYER, M. D.	M. P. SMITH, M. D.
D. T. MARTIN, M. D.	MARIE STANBERY, M. D.

\* Resigned.

## DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS

### Senior Visiting Surgeons

PHILIPS J. CARTER, M. D. E. L. KING, M. D.  
F. H. GOMILA, M. D.

### Visiting Surgeons

W. P. GARDINER, M. D. KATHERINE HAVARD, M. D.  
J. S. HEBERT, M. D. G. A. MAYER, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

ARTHUR CAIRE, JR., M. D. A. M. POWE, M. D.  
E. H. MAURER, M. D. J. W. REDDOCK, M. D.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY

### Senior Visiting Surgeons

PHILIPS J. CARTER, M. D. H. W. KOSTMAYER, M. D.  
J. F. DICKS, M. D. L. A. LEDOUX, M. D.  
C. A. M. DORRESTEIN, M. D. W. E. LEVY, M. D.  
A. H. GLADDEN, M. D. C. JEFF MILLER, M. D.  
F. R. GOMILA, M. D. H. V. SIMS, M. D.  
P. GRAFFAGNINO, M. D. C. A. WALBILICH, M. D.  
A. JACOBS, M. D. E. H. WALET, M. D.

### Visiting Surgeons

H. B. ALSO BROOK, M. D. HILLIARD E. MILLER, M. D.  
FRANK L. CATO, M. D. L. MITCHELL, M. D.  
F. TEMPLE BROWN, M. D. P. T. TALBOT, M. D.  
M. J. LYONS, M. D. C. H. TYRONE, M. D.  
H. A. MACHECA, M. D. M. A. YOUNG, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

DAVID ADIGER, M. D. JOHN R. FLOWERS, M. D.  
E. Z. BROWN, M. D. J. E. LINDNER, M. D.  
HYMEN L. COHEN, M. D. H. C. MAGEE, M. D.  
GEO. A. CRONAN, M. D. R. J. MAINEGRA, M. D.  
GEO. D. FELDNER, M. D. P. MONTELEPRE, M. D.  
L. J. HANCKES, M. D. T. H. OLIPHANT, M. D.  
DAVID HYMAN, M. D. E. C. SMITH, M. D.  
T. F. KIRN, M. D. E. M. WARNER, M. D.  
S. H. WILLS, M. D.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

### Senior Visiting Physicians

O. W. BETHEA, M. D. J. BIRNEY GUTHRIE, M. D.  
J. C. COLE, M. D. S. C. JAMISON, M. D.  
W. J. DUREL, M. D. J. L. LEWIS, M. D.  
A. E. FOSSIER, M. D. J. H. MUSSER, M. D.  
U. GILES, M. D. J. A. STORCK, M. D.

**DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE—Continued**  
**Visiting Physicians**

J. M. BAMBER, M. D.	J. L. LOCASCIO, M. D.
ROBT. BERNHARD, M. D.	W. A. LOVE, M. D.
M. CAMPAGNA, M. D.	A. MOGABGAB, M. D.
J. M. DAVIDSON, M. D.	R. H. POTTS, M. D.
B. J. DeLAUREAL, M. D.	P. L. QUERENS, M. D.
L. J. DUBOS, M. D.	I. L. ROBBINS, M. D.
GEO. HERRMANN, M. D.	J. H. SMITH, M. D.
S. HOBSON, M. D.	J. G. STULB, M. D.
P. H. JONES, M. D.	R. H. TURNER, M. D.
WILLARD WIRTH, M. D.	

**Assistant Visiting Physicians**

J. C. BARTON, M. D.	W. H. PERKINS, M. D.
†HENRY BAYON, M. D.	NATHAN H. POLMER, M. D.
L. C. CHAMBERLAIN, M. D.	W. H. ROELING, M. D.
J. R. DABOVAL, M. D.	P. L. QUERENS, M. D.
*S. J. LEWIS, M. D.	P. J. SALEEBY, M. D.
A. M. MENENDEZ, M. D.	L. C. SCOTT, M. D.
M. W. MILLER, M. D.	J. H. SMITH, M. D.
A. NOHA, M. D.	M. SULLIVAN, M. D.
C. V. PERRIER, M. D.	*J. H. WATKINS, M. D.
*M. M. WINTROBE, M. D.	

**DEPARTMENT OF NEUROLOGY**

**Senior Visiting Physicians**

H. DASPIK, M. D.	FRED L. FENNO, M. D.
L. L. CAZENAVETTE, M. D.	W. J. OTIS, M. D.

**Visiting Physician**  
H. R. UNSWORTH, M. D.

**Assistant Visiting Physician**  
LUCY H. HILL, M. D.

**DEPARTMENT OF GENITO-URINARY DISEASES**

**Senior Visiting Surgeons**

PAUL GELPI, M. D.	H. J. LINDNER, M. D.
P. J. KAHLE, M. D.	J. G. PRATT, M. D.
W. A. REED, M. D.	

**Visiting Surgeons**

GEO. A. CAMPBELL, M. D.	HILIARE OGDEN, M. D.
LIONEL R. GORDON, M. D.	A. MATTES, M. D.
MONROE WOLF, M. D.	

**Assistant Visiting Surgeons**

EDGAR BURNS, M. D.	M. LESCALE, M. D.
JOSEPH A. LANASA, M. D.	E. McCORMAC, M. D.
R. F. SHARP, M. D.	

\* Resigned.

† On leave.

## **DEPARTMENT OF ORTHOPEDICS**

### **Senior Visiting Surgeons**

E. D. FENNER, M. D. P. A. MCILHENNY, M. D.  
H. T. SIMON, M. D.

### **Visiting Surgeons**

C. C. BATTALORA, M. D. G. K. LOGAN, M. D.  
E. N. HALLER, M. D.

### **Assistant Visiting Surgeons**

D. V. LONGO, M. D. DUDLEY STEWART, M. D.

---

## **SURGICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN**

### **Senior Visiting Surgeons**

F. CHETTA, M. D. JOS. LEVY, M. D.  
E. D. FENNER, M. D. S. G. WILSON, M. D.

### **Visiting Surgeon**

E. N. HALLER, M. D.

### **Assistant Visiting Surgeons**

B. HOCHFELDER, M. D. D. V. LONGO, M. D.

---

## **DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS**

### **Senior Visiting Physicians**

C. J. BLOOM, M. D. J. SIGNORELLI, M. D.  
MAUD LOEBER, M. D. R. P. STRONG, M. D.

### **Visiting Physicians**

R. DE LA HOUSSAYE, M. D. G. J. DE REYNA, M. D.  
G. RICHARD A. WILLIAMSON, M. D.

### **Assistant Visiting Physicians**

RUTH ALEMAN, M. D. D. A. PALMISANO, M. D.  
JULIAN GRAUBARTH, M. D. SUZANNE SCHAEFER, M. D.  
C. T. WILLIAMS, M. D.

---

## **DEPARTMENT OF SKIN**

### **Senior Visiting Physician**

R. HOPKINS, M. D.

### **Visiting Physician**

M. T. VAN STUDDIFORD, M. D.

### **Assistant Visiting Physicians**

J. A. DEVRON, M. D. T. A. MAXWELL, M. D.

## DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

### Senior Visiting Surgeons

M. BRADBURN, M. D.	LUCIEN LANDRY, M. D.
C. GRENES COLE, M. D.	E. L. LECKERT, M. D.
M. J. GELPI, M. D.	H. LEIDENHEIMER, M. D.
H. B. GESSNER, M. D.	U. MAES, M. D.
A. C. KING, M. D.	E. J. RICHARD, M. D.
J. E. LANDRY, M. D.	

### Visiting Surgeons

G. C. ANDERSON, M. D.	F. L. JAUBERT, M. D.
EMILE BLOCH, M. D.	P. G. LACROIX, M. D.
W. P. BRADBURN, M. D.	S. GIESMAR, M. D.
L. A. BRENNAN, M. D.	J. W. LINDNER, M. D.
J. E. BRIERRE, M. D.	F. L. LORIA, M. D.
C. D. CASSEGRAIN, M. D.	S. C. LYONS, M. D.
I. M. GAGE, M. D.	M. O. MILLER, M. D.
F. C. HAVA, M. D.	*ALTON OCHSNER, M. D.
EMMETT IRWIN, M. D.	D. J. MURPHY, M. D.
J. M. HOUNTHA, M. D.	J. D. RIVES, M. D.
A. JACOBY, M. D.	W. G. TROESCHER, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

FELIX BOIZELLE, M. D.	*G. E. GARSLIDE, M. D.
A. F. BROCK, M. D.	L. J. KUHN, M. D.
C. J. BROWN, M. D.	C. J. MIANGOLARRA, M. D.
R. J. CHRISTMAN, M. D.	G. C. MIRAMON, M. D.
T. E. CLEMENTS, M. D.	P. A. PHILLIPS, M. D.
J. A. COLCLOUGH, M. D.	S. M. SAIEWITZ, M. D.
REGINALD A. CUTTING, M. D.	J. F. SICOMO, M. D.
L. E. DEVRON, M. D.	COSMO TARDO, M. D.
H. B. FARIS, M. D.	C. B. WRIGHT, M. D.
†A. M. GRAVES, M. D.	

---

## DIVISION OF FRACTURES

### Senior Visiting Surgeons

M. BRADBURN, M. D.	A. C. KING, M. D.
E. D. FENNER, M. D.	H. T. SIMON, M. D.

### Visiting Surgeons

C. G. BATTALORA, M. D.	E. N. HALLER, M. D.
P. G. LACROIX, M. D.	

### Assistant Visiting Surgeons

A. F. BROCK, M. D.	J. ROGER, M. D.
R. CHRISTMAN, M. D.	S. M. SAIEWITZ, M. D.
L. J. KUHN, M. D.	DUDLEY STEWART, M. D.
C. B. WRIGHT, M. D.	

\* Dismissed.

† Resigned.

## DENTAL STAFF

### Senior Visiting Dental Surgeon

G. P. KELLEHER, D. D. S.

### Visiting Dental Surgeons

L. R. ROLLING, D. D. S. SIDNEY TIBLIER, D. D. S.

### Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

SLATTERY ALEMAN, D. D. S.	R. PROWELL, D. D. S.
G. H. BELANGER, D. D. S.	C. W. ROSSNER, D. D. S.
P. W. FABACHER, D. D. S.	J. SEELIG, D. D. S.
W. O. GOGGIN, D. D. S.	P. E. SMITH, D. D. S.
M. H. LAUFER, D. D. S.	ALFRED E. SMITH, D. D. S.
L. L. LEVY, D. D. S.	J. STECKLER, D. D. S.
F. M. MAINS, D. D. S.	J. TAMBORELLO, D. D. S.
L. F. MAUMUS, D. D. S.	J. TROXLER, D. D. S.
W. M. NICAUD, D. D. S.	T. WHITLEY, D. D. S.

---

## PATHOLOGICAL STAFF

### Visiting Pathologists

CHAS. W. DUVAL, M. D. A. V. FRIEDRICH, M. D.  
R. F. FEEMSTER, M. D. W. H. HARRIS, M. D.

### Assistant Visiting Pathologist

J. W. WILLIAMS, M. D.

## REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT

---

New Orleans, La., February 26, 1931.

His Excellency, Huey P. Long,  
Governor of State of Louisiana and ex-officio President,  
Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital,  
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Dear Governor:

It would indeed be a Herculean task to attempt in review in this annual report an elaborate exposition of the different intricate details, scope and phases of the hospital's management, organization and activities, but a composite picture of the entire activity of the institution will be included in the Superintendent's report and those of department heads; however, it is my desire that this report be devoted essentially in the elucidation of some of the practical problems, to a review of the more important accomplishments and to accentuate its most important needs.

For such errors and deficiencies that may exist in this report, the indulgence of the reader is asked.

During the period of twelve months no branch of science in this age stands still. New experiments, remedies, instruments, operations and treatments are constantly being devised, steadily increasing and carried out, old ones are repeated, innumerable new facts are brought to light; everywhere the spirit of investigation, the spirit of inquiry is at work.

Perhaps nowhere is this restless progressive tendency more conspicuous than in hospital organization and management.

The operating expenses for the year 1930 were \$1,065,366.29, exceeding the previous years \$71,357.64. The increased admissions, totalling 649,350 patient days, compared with 590,452 for 1929, accounts for the proportionate decrease in the cost per patient day, \$1.533 against \$1.58 for 1929.

The per capita cost of \$1.53 for the maintenance of indoor patients is a record of which we need not be proud, and as stated in one of our previous reports, "that it can be done at all, is due solely to the economies and stinting in necessities forced upon us in order to keep within our appropriation, which when compared with similar institutions, is appallingly small."

In reviewing the work done in the various departments of the Charity Hospital for the year 1930, one cannot be otherwise than surprised at the amount that has been accomplished and the extent to which suffering has been relieved. The high standard which has characterized the work of the hospital for so many years has been maintained and patients have received such care and treatment as the best medical, surgical and nursing skill can offer.

Owing to the unfavorable economic situation in our State, more patients were given treatment than in any other previous year.

The cost of hospital administration is increasing each year, and the financial burden for most hospitals is a matter of grave concern. It is

almost literally true, however, that advance made in hospital efficiency involves an increase in hospital expenses. The highest standards of hospital efficiency demand sufficient and successful hospital finance.

As was stated in the last two annual reports, "It is a wearing struggle to strive to maintain high standards of efficiency without the necessary means of support." I have no desire to undervalue any of the many other considerations that are involved in the maintenance of a high order of hospital efficiency. I do desire, however, to emphasize the need for money as the commanding factor, the possession of which, when united with good management, stands for success.

The point which I wish to stress is that money is needed in ever increasing amounts, and in final analysis, the responsibility does not rest with the private philanthropist; and, while it is in every way desirable to continue to foster that particular kind of philanthropic spirit, it is at the same time absolutely necessary that the State authorities recognize their responsibility, recognize that the Charity Hospital is doing a great public service, and by increasing our appropriations, that the per capita allowance should be based on facts and at least approximate the actual cost of the service rendered, and the increased cost of repairs and the replacements in buildings now more than ninety-eight years old. The constant repairing of these old, worn-out, dilapidated structures is more expensive and always unsatisfactory.

We eliminated the unprofitable, dispensed with the non-essential, and endeavored to make every expended dollar carry the maximum in performance and results.

The great expenditure in improvements is a matter of the gravest concern to the Board of Administrators, and we may assure you that they do not pour money into improvements and additional facilities without the most careful consideration, and without being convinced that it is either necessary in order to deliver the constantly increasing volume of high quality service which the unfortunate, afflicted, sick poor require, or that the resultant economies will justify the expenditures.

Have you ever stopped to consider what would happen if our hospital would close down even for a day? This grand, old, noble, charitable institution is open twenty-four hours a day, every day in the week and every month in the year. We must be prepared day and night, over all seasons of the year for sudden illness and accident—and we ARE prepared.

This necessity for constant operation and for constant readiness to serve no matter what the emergency, is a factor in the great expense to which the hospital is put; and, in return for this invaluable service, by helping to restore the sick and injured to health and strength, and thereby returning them to their jobs, once more making them self-supporting and independent, the Charity Hospital is making the State more prosperous by reducing the number dependent on charity and public support.

While the first and main function of the Charity Hospital is the care of the sick and injured, which has always been our chief object of concern, besides its medical and humanitarian functions, of course, it has other functions; the training of those who care for the sick—physicians, surgeons, nurses, social workers, etc. (Teaching functions.) The prevention of disease (research functions), constructive health building (social functions). It is gratifying to know that a number of our hospital attend-

ants in various departments have developed into skilled help whose services have been eagerly sought by other institutions.

The relation of the Charity Hospital to medical education has played an important part in the past and is destined to play a much greater one in the future in the advancement of medical science and art, and in the promotion of medical education. Medical teaching has improved hospital work, and hospital work on the other hand, has improved medical teaching. A good school stimulates the hospital to good work and a hospital doing good work attracts students to the school.

Medical school is an institution for the teaching of the science of Medicine and Surgery, and as we now have two undergraduate schools of Medicine for the first time connected with our hospital, and while they are separate and distinct, their students are enabled to acquire practical teaching and training at the bedside of the hospital patient, and by control with a large number of out-patients visiting the hospital.

Remembering the care of the sick and injured is the primary and essential purpose of our hospital, the welfare of the patient should always receive the first consideration.

There seems to be no valid, logical and consistent reason why the cordial friendship and sympathetic cooperation of the two medical schools should not be cemented with each other's problems in a most pleasurable, wholesome and harmonious manner. The Charity Hospital has an abundance of excellent clinical material and facilities fully sufficient to meet all needs or requirements for the two medical schools, and a liberal amount for a third school if such were needed; therefore, with large clinical material available at all times and the since assurances of our Honorable Governor, Huey P. Long, and Dr. Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent of the Charity Hospital, that the medical school of Louisiana State University will in no way interfere with the rights and privileges as now enjoyed by the Tulane School of Medicine, we feel assured the relation of the two medical schools and the hospital for the care of the sick and injured and to medical education, will be reciprocal for the good and benefit of all concerned.

The above arrangement of having two medical schools in our hospital is not unique, as many hospitals have two or more medical schools teaching at the same time in the same hospital; as an example, Cook County Hospital of Chicago, and Bellevue of New York each have four schools, satisfactorily divided into services and conducted in a most friendly, appreciative and successful manner.

The plea for scientific and educational uses of our hospital could not be justified if it could be shown that such uses interfered with the patient's welfare. As a matter of fact, however, one of the strongest supports for this plea is the demonstration based on experience and sound argument, that the interests of patients are best served in hospitals which likewise recognize fully the needs of medical education and of scientific research. The best and most famous hospitals are of this character, and such hospitals serve the community more broadly and effectively than institutions which limit their activities merely to the care of patients.

Despite the growth in population and the sorrow and misery that the financial crisis has laid upon the poor, and visualizing the ever-increasing number of claims for relief which the authorities of the hospital have had to deal with, it is to their credit that the abuse of the hospital and

of the medical profession has been reduced to a minimum, and most impartial people in the present day will be convinced of this. Much of the success of this accomplishment is due to Mr. W. A. Stumpf, whose untiring efforts, diplomatic ability and power of discrimination have been directed towards the correction of hospital abuse.

When the needs of the Charity Hospital are carefully scanned, one is convinced that we have accomplished much but that innumerable problems of extreme importance and urgent necessity still confront us. They are, a new home for nurses, more pupil nurses, larger quarters for the dietetic department, x-ray machine for patients requiring deep therapy such as cancer patients, an adequate record room for more space for clinic records and hospital records in general, more social workers, more radium for the relief of cancer patients, and a modern central dining room and diet kitchen.

In our last annual report, your attention was called to the old, dilapidated pathological department building, and it is gratifying to state in this annual report, that the Laboratories will soon be located in the new Medical Building for the School of Medicine of the Louisiana State University, with adequate space and comfort for the department's continued activities.

It is with much regret that I am once more compelled to call your attention to our greatest need at the moment,—a modern, up-to-date home for nurses, providing all the necessary comforts of home, bearing in mind that the nurses' home is the permanent quarters of most valuable members of the hospital personnel, and that their comfort and happiness are of great importance for the successful operation of the institution, and the comfort, care and welfare of the patients. While it is true that some of the money appropriated for the repair of the home is now being utilized, nevertheless, the home is inadequate in size, obsolete in arrangement and most unsatisfactory.

We see the need of a new nurses' home so clearly and feel the pressure so keenly that we cannot help urging the matter with earnestness.

The Dietetic Department operating on a highly scientific and practical basis has rendered most valuable services. Throughout the year this department has served thousands of meals, consisting of every conceivable type of meal or diet.

Diets are worked out for every kind of case and for all seasons of the year, which is a most important consideration. The dietetic work has been very satisfactory during the year and most admirably administered. It has developed so rapidly in usefulness, that we cannot see how we can possibly carry on the ever-increasing demands without more financial aid and enlargement of the department space and personnel. We must remember the Dietetic Department has long since out-grown its present quarters.

As regards the improvements and achievements, I will consider briefly only some of the outstanding accomplishments, as the departmentalized activities will be included in the Superintendent's report and those of the department heads; therefore, the annual report of the Superintendent and the department heads should be read with care.

It is very gratifying to be able to report that during the past year considerable all around progress has been made, and that the \$130,000 appropriated for specific hospital emergencies is being carefully admin-

istered, and the detailed account will be found in the Superintendent's report.

In our last annual report, a budget system was advocated and we are glad to have had the opportunity of pioneering in the general movement that was put into effect on July 1, 1930; the results of operation under this system were very satisfactory. Briefly provided:

1. A record of material statistics of the greatest use to a keen administration,
  2. A guide for making of future budgets and the formation of sound policies,
  3. A stimulus to economy,
  4. An indication for the detection of waste and extravagance.
- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Amount expended since July 1, 1930.....    | \$548,272.68 |
| Amount budgeted .....                      | 547,208.78   |
| Amount expended in excess..... \$ 1,063.90 |              |

The detailed activities of the budget system will be found in the Secretary-Treasurer's report in a comprehensive and thorough manner.

The Department of Laboratories, namely, Pathology, Clinical Pathology, Chemistry, Bacteriology, has been particularly active and still remains one of the most outstanding features of our great institution. The highly scientific spirit, both in the regular routine work and investigative activities, is the predominating factor. Publications of value that have been issued are more numerous and significant than ever before, and have called forth favorable comment from various sources in the United States and abroad, and by scientists and individuals competent to judge.

The legacy of Mrs. Corinne L. Miltenberger, for the building and maintaining of a Convalescent Home or Free Rest Cure to be known as the "Lapeyre-Miltenberger Home for Convalescents," amounting to the sum of \$596,076.17, has been the outstanding benefaction. This magnificent, individual, philanthropic benevolence will afford the hospital a splendid opportunity to help in a real humanitarian work and relieve much suffering. Such zeal and kindness in our hospital affairs is highly appreciated and indulged with feelings of gratitude and pleasure.

A great stimulus to careful use of and the prevention of loss through carelessness or theft of the hospital property, has been given by the taking of an inventory of its belongings in use in each unit or ward of the hospital's organization. Each unit knows the value of the articles placed in its charge, and in addition, there is a complete record or summary of all inventories in the administrative office.

It has been the misfortune of the hospital to lose by death in the past year, Sister Mary Xavier, Sister Serena and Sister Theresa. All three Sisters had served the hospital faithfully for many years and were at all times deeply interested in its welfare. Their loss is sincerely mourned by all who were privileged to come in contact with them.

To the members of the Visiting and House Staffs, the Medical Advisory Committee, the members of the Nursing, Medical Abuse and His tories and Record Committees, to all heads of departments, Nurses, Internes, Social Workers and employees of the hospital, we extend our grateful acknowledgment and deep appreciation of the faithful loyalty to the interest of the institution, and our admiration for the untiring devotion to the relief of its sick and suffering.

Dr. Vidrine, our Superintendent, during the last three years, has made a deep and serious study of the fundamental questions which lie at the root of hospital planning, organization and management, and has guided the work of this institution with zeal, fidelity and wisdom. Then, too, the control exercised by the Superintendent promotes the comfort of everybody in the house. Discipline is maintained, justice is enforced, comfort promoted, and friction avoided.

The same efficiency that has characterized the office of Secretary-Treasurer was present during the past year. His masterful interpretation and keen guidance on all hospital finances has made it a pleasure to serve with Mr. Fred W. Matthews. His efficiency, conscientious and painstaking care does much to alleviate the burden of our responsibility.

We would feel our report incomplete without an expression of our sincere appreciation for the deep interest taken in our work by the Sisters of Charity. The wide benefaction of the Charity Hospital at so comparatively slight an expense is in a great measure rendered possible by the consecrated lives of the unselfish devotion of the Sisters of Charity. These faithful women have devoted their lives to this work and give themselves without hope of other reward than the final commendation, "well done thou good and faithful servant." What work is more beneficent, more humane, more divine?

The Social Service Department, under the very competent leadership of Miss Beatrice Hodge, has once more demonstrated the importance of its work in humanizing the activities of the hospital, and has shown very clearly that true hospital work cannot be confined within the walls of the institution.

Another year has come and gone, and once more, it becomes my privilege to express our deep appreciation to the members of the Charity Hospital Needlework Guild. Great thanks are due these faithful workers for their cheerful, willing cooperation.

The hospital offers gratitude and deep appreciation to all who have contributed in any way gifts, clothing, books, money, automobiles, etc., to clergymen of all denominations who have responded to the many calls in the interest of our patients, and to individuals and organizations who have helped, cheered and comforted our sick.

We have again the pleasant duty of acknowledging the kind services of the Governor, the members of the State Board of Liquidation and members of the Legislature who took an active part in securing funds for the emergency needs of the hospital, all of which, is greatly appreciated.

In the management of the Charity Hospital there is nothing to hide and much to be proud of, and the Administrators appreciate their responsibility to see that the public is adequately informed as to its activities, its stewardship and accomplishments; and, as to the adequacy of its funds and equipment, therefore, we extend a cordial invitation to the Governor, Legislators, donors, subscribers, and the general public to visit the hospital and see something of the activities and its achievements.

In closing, I must express my grateful appreciation for the kind assistance and loyal and generous cooperation rendered me by my past and present valued associates on the Board of Administrators, which has made possible the accomplishments of the year, and to share with them the credit of any merit that the hospital administration may have.

Among the numerous objects of commiseration that indigence and human infirmities daily place before us, none appeals so forcibly to philanthropy and heaven-inspired charity as the stricken victim of disease, whatever be his position in the social world. They to whom Providence has generously granted the means and the inclination to help their fellowmen can find here ample opportunity for the widest benefaction. Donations for the new x-ray machine for the administration of deep x-ray therapy, so essential in the treatment of cancer in relieving these unfortunate, poor, suffering people. Another most welcome benefaction would be radium, which is likewise so beneficial in the treatment of cancer and other serious conditions.

A magnificent philanthropic dream would become a reality by enlisting the sympathy of some of those blessed with the goods of this world towards aiding us with a new nurses' home.

Yours respectfully,

GEORGE S. BEL, M. D.,

Vice-President, Board of Administrators.

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

---

New Orleans, La., Febray 28, 1931.

To the Honorable Board of Administrators,  
Charity Hospital,  
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Gentlemen:

In submitting my report for the year 1930, I wish to, first of all, briefly enumerate some of the purely physical improvements made.

1. The permanent operation of the new power plant. An additional boiler is at the present time being installed, which will suffice to meet any emergency that might arise—such as the breaking down of any of the other boilers or the construction of any new buildings by the hospital.

2. The installation of an entirely new slate roof on the 99-year-old main building. Also the repair of the porches, which were becoming a menace to human life, of the same building.

3. Extensive repairs of the roof and porches of the colored female building.

4. Construction of a covered walk between the Sisters' Home and the Nurses' Home.

5. Re-arrangement of the steam heating system, plumbing, bath rooms, etc., in the Nurses' Home.

6. The installation of a cafeteria system for the nurses' dining room, which offers a greater variety and better food.

7. Re-arrangement of partitions in the drug store, which affords more space and accommodation for the ever-increasing work of that department.

8. Suitable re-arrangement and repairs of the basement of the white female medical building so as to properly store patient and hospital records, thereby relieving the present congested and entirely too small, record room.

9. Completion of the fifth floor of the white female medical building, which had not been completed since its construction years ago.

10. General repairs and re-decoration of the McBurney Building, which is Charity Hospital property on Canal Street.

11. Partitioning of each division of the pathological department. Also the construction of a direct telephone line between the autopsy room on the ground floor and the stenographer's desk on the second floor, so that the pathologist can, by properly fitting the head and mouth piece, dictate his findings as the autopsy is being performed.

12. Completion of the Delgado Building and sterilizing and scrub rooms with the installation of new sterilizers.

13. The conversion of the direct current to the alternating current throughout the entire Delgado Building.

In addition to these specific physical improvements there has been almost constant general repairing, roofing, screening, painting, etc., on the old buildings throughout the year. Besides, plans are now being prepared for a new ice plant which is to be located in the building that housed

the old power plant, a new refrigeration plant, a new dressing room for the employees of the main kitchen, an addition to the diet kitchen, an extension of the administration offices. For many years no attempt has been made to enlarge these physical features in spite of the ever-increasing amount of duties and requirements.

There are other facts of interest, however, which we must mention.

1. We are now operating under a budget system for the first time in the history of the hospital. The budget for each department had to be calculated on the basis of the operating expenses of previous years, plus the increase in number of patients and requirements at the present time. This was truly a difficult task, and it is especially gratifying to us to note that on the 31st of December the total budget of \$547,208.78 has been exceeded only \$1,063.90. This is especially noteworthy when we have to deal with buildings that are 99 years old, and, therefore, always "springing" some unexpected breakdown.

2. We are using, for the first time in the history of the hospital, colored graduate nurses to nurse colored patients. These nurses are well trained and work under the supervision of white graduate nurses. The wisdom of this arrangement is very obvious and needs no explanation.

3. The Internes' Library, which was formerly not up to the requirements of the American Medical Association and the American College of Surgeons, has been re-arranged and supplied with all of the most important journals and books. It is now acceptable to the requirements of the above associations.

4. There have been more scientific publications and research by the visiting and resident staffs during the past two and one-half years than at any other equivalent period during the history of the hospital.

5. During the past year two members of our staff have been signally honored on the basis of their achievements, namely: Dr. Amedee Granger, who was decorated by the Italian Government, and Dr. C. Jeff Miller, who was elected President of the American College of Surgeons.

6. Upon recommendation of our Visiting Staff and the Orleans Parish Medical Society, through its committee on hospital abuse, a special investigator was appointed. His duties are to investigate every case that is suspected of being able to pay for medical attention or of being a non-resident of the State of Louisiana who applies for admission to Charity Hospital. His real purpose, then, is to prevent hospital abuse at this institution, and thereby aid the medical profession as a whole. He has been working at this institution for the past 10 months at a salary of \$150.00 per month, making a total of \$1500.00. During that period he has caused to be turned into the coffers of the Charity Hospital the sum of \$1289.00, which is only \$211.00 less than his salary in 10 months and exclusive of the number of patients that he has refused admission on account of either being able to pay for hospitalization or being non-residents of the State of Louisiana. It can readily be seen, then, that if this feature of his accomplishments could be calculated in dollars and cents, that he has more than paid for his salary besides giving us his time, energy and suggestions, as well as reducing hospital abuse and fulfilling a wish of the medical profession. The experiment has proved practical and successful from every viewpoint.

7. For the first time in the history of this institution the post graduate course for teachers of nursing will be given this summer at Charity

Hospital and under the auspices of the Louisiana State University. This will bring here nurses and teachers from all parts of the United States—and is a distinct compliment to this hospital.

The School of Nursing has further extended its post-graduate courses to anaesthesia, operating room technique, obstetrics, and pediatrics. It is also gradually extending its course of lectures into dietetics and medical social service work. These two courses will soon become distinct post-graduate courses.

8. The continued close cooperation of every Charity Hospital department with the various outside social agencies, welfare organizations, Red Cross, and health units. Never in the history of this hospital has there been greater cooperation and better or more efficient and quicker service rendered to the poor people in and outside of the City of New Orleans. Striking examples in support of this contention is the fact that thousands of school children from different parts of the State are handled here by the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Department and through the cooperation of the Parish Health Units, Red Cross, and welfare organizations. All of these children are not only cured of present existing conditions, but are also protected from future complications that may develop from these diseased conditions. The advent of good roads during the past two years has made it possible for the health organizations to reach every nook and corner of the State with their program of health education. People that were heretofore inaccessible are now being convinced that rheumatism cannot be cured by carrying an Irish potato in the left side pocket, but that it is usually due to a focus of infection, and that the Charity Hospital is a safe institution for the treatment of such conditions.

Another interesting fact is that 65 per cent of the patients handled by our Social Service Department live outside of the City of New Orleans.

9. The Charity Hospital has maintained its present policy of helping the two local universities to carry on their medical teaching. Loyola University, which has dental and pharmacy schools but no medical school, has received, during the past two years, all the anatomical material that it needed as is certified officially by its president. Tulane University, on the other hand, has no dental or pharmacy school, but a medical school which requires an even larger amount of material. Since Tulane is the only medical school in the State of Louisiana at the present time, the Charity Hospital has furnished it with material and facilities far in excess of anything reasonable and required. The hospital has created a unit of 500 beds for the Tulane Medical School; it is permitting that school to use a special autopsy room adjoining the morgue in the pathological building to carry on its clinical and pathological demonstrations; it is furnishing that school with almost unlimited anatomical and other material for teaching purposes, and, besides, the Tulane students are openly welcomed to witness all autopsies performed by the hospital pathologists. The Tulane students and teachers have been permitted to see any interesting case on any of the wards outside of the Tulane unit of beds. They are permitted to witness obstetrical deliveries day or night on any of the services, and to witness any operation whether the operator is a member of the Tulane faculty or not. No attempt has been made to limit the Tulane post-graduate school to the unit of 500 beds where it rightfully belongs, and no fee or percentage of fees has been imposed upon the Tulane post-graduate students by the Charity Hospital in spite of the fact that Tulane charges the students a fee for these courses and that the

Charity Hospital material and facilities, almost exclusively, are being used to present these courses. The Tulane medical school, in offering higher degrees in medical specialties, has been permitted to use the material and facilities of this institution to carry out this work. Holders of fellowships at Charity Hospital have been permitted to do medical teaching for the Tulane Medical School. The hospital has been accommodating at least 50 per cent of its interne corps yearly with Tulane graduates, and it has gone so far as to employ a certain number of financially embarrassed Tulane medical students as laboratory assistants in the clinics,—board and lodging being given for this work. The Tulane University School of Medical Social Service has been permitted to use our Social Service Department to give its students their practical or "field" work in that line of study. Students from that school have also been allowed to use material from our Social Service Department to write their theses for their degrees at Tulane University. It would be unreasonable to believe that any hospital could do more for a medical school, unless that hospital be owned by that school.

I mention these many acts of kindness and help to the Tulane Medical School only because these facts are not generally known to the public as the newspapers have never given it any publicity.

However, it is well known to us that the State of Louisiana, through its State University, is presently organizing and constructing a great medical school on these grounds and in connection with its own State Charity Hospital. Therefore, in the near future, it will be necessary for us to make readjustments in our organization on a basis which, however, will be equitable.

I have mentioned to you our many activities, efforts and accomplishments, but the natural thought that comes to your minds is that of results. Have we benefited the Charity Hospital, and the State of Louisiana and its people? An analysis of the statistical reports will show an increase of admissions to wards alone from 28,962 in 1927 to 42,636 in 1930, and the discharge of 39,669 patients in 1930 as compared to 26,363 in 1927. Thus showing that in the wards alone we treated 13,674 more patients in 1930 than in 1927, and that we discharged and sent back to their occupations 13,306 more in 1930 than in 1927. These figures apply to the ward patients alone,—the clinic statistics also show a great increase in number of admissions and discharges.

Now let us consider these statistics from the financial standpoint. The figures show that there has been a gradual rise in the cost per patient per day from the year 1924 to the year 1927 and a gradual decrease with the year 1928 to the year 1930. Therefore, we can reasonably accept the 1927 figure of \$1.74 per patient per day for the sake of comparison as that was the last report made before the advent of the present administration. The costs for the following years were as follows: 1928, \$1.70; 1929, \$1.58; and 1930, \$1.53. Only the latter half of the year 1928 was administered by the present regime. The statistics for the out-patient clinics are as follows: 1927, \$0.25; 1928, \$0.24; 1929, \$0.21; and 1930, \$0.25,—the latter increase being due to the opening of Clinic No. 2 separating the white and colored patients, which required an increase of equipment and working force. Now, let us apply these figures to the number of admissions and consultations and we find that during the past two and one-half years there was a total saving in the cost of operation to the Charity Hospital and the State of Louisiana of \$265,187.80.

This is only the financial status of our results, but, most important of all, the statistics show a progressive decrease in the death rate since the beginning of our administration.

Therefore, not only have we improved the hospital plant, assisted the medical schools, given better and more efficient service to the country people as well as the city people, and treated and restored to usefulness more people than at any other time during the history of the hospital, but we have also actually saved money for the State, and, most important of all, lowered the death rate.

Yours respectfully,

ARTHUR VIDRINE, M.D.,

Superintendent.

*chartney*



**SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT**

To the Board of Administrators, Charity Hospital,  
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Gentlemen:

Herewith I submit to you my report for the year 1930:

**BED CAPACITY**

White Male.....	516
White Female.....	544
Colored Male.....	238
Colored Female.....	301
Children.....	157
Total.....	1756

	White	Colored	Total
General Surgical.....	319	128	447
General Medicine.....	210	119	329
Gynecology.....	107	81	188
Genito-Urinary.....	42	43	85
Obstetrical.....	31	75	106
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	36	14	50
Nervous.....	28	6	34
Skin.....	18	4	22
Contagious.....	39	39	78
Tuberculosis.....	250	57	307
Orthopedics.....	34	21	55
Fractures.....	37	18	55
Total.....			1,756

Remaining at beginning of year.....	1,451
Admissions.....	42,636
Total Indoor Patients.....	44,087
Daily Average.....	1,779-
Remaining at end of year.....	1,700
Accident Cases.....	31,383
Total Hospital Days.....	649,350
Per Capita Cost.....	\$1.53
Out-door Clinics—New Cases.....	70,878
Out-door Clinics—Consultations.....	276,462
Ambulance Cases.....	4,918
Average Time, Ambulance Calls, Minutes.....	27
Discharged.....	39,669
Died.....	2,718
Average Gross Death Rate, per cent.....	4.24
Died within 36 hours of Admission.....	750
Average Net death rate per cent after deducting above.....	3.06
Per Patient Day.....	14-
Deaths from Tuberculosis.....	258
Deaths from Bright's Disease.....	125
Deaths from Organic Heart Disease.....	335
Deaths from Poison, Accidents, etc.....	273
Percentage of deaths from Incurable Diseases.....	36.46
Cases reported to Coroner.....	692

20843

Cases operated A. B. Miles Amphitheatre	6,100
Operations, A. B. Miles Amphitheatre	8,538
Cases operated, Delgado Amphitheatre	9,856
Operations, Delgado Amphitheatre	15,184
Total Cases in Hospital	15,956
Total operations in Hospital	23,722
Ether Anesthesia	7,754
Ethylene	674
Spinal Analgesia	3,172
Local Analgesia	3,205
Nitrous Oxide	421
Other Anesthetics	264
Prescriptions filled by Optician	263
Children Born	1,955
Obstetrical Cases	5,678
 Pathological Department:	
Examinations made	127,064
 Pasteur Institute:	
No. Applying for Treatment	1,330
No. Treated	533
Animal Brains Examined	336
 X-Ray Department:	
No. of Skiagraphs	44,140
 Pharmacy:	
No. of Prescriptions Filled	161,526
Package Serum	1,507
 Histories Filed:	
Medical	11,720
Surgical	20,716
Gynecological	4,575
Obstetrical	5,678
TOTAL	42,689
 Dental Department:	
No. of Patients treated in Dental Clinic	11,608
Teeth Extracted	17,655
Teeth Treated	796
 Training School:	
Graduates	44

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR VIDRINE, M. D.

Superintendent.

EX-805

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER

---

To the Board of Administrators,  
Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.

New Orleans, La., December 31st, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit below summary of receipts and disbursements, and on the pages following, comparative statements:

### GENERAL FUND ACCOUNT

DISBURSEMENTS	GROSS	OPERATING	SURPLUS AND DEFICIT
Administration expenses.....	\$ 94,018.69	\$ 85,428.51	\$ 84,990.61
Professional care of patients.....	433,868.90	449,028.66	449,322.66
Department expenses.....	397,874.18	386,952.08	388,127.46
House and property expenses.....	154,084.68	144,957.04	133,222.89
Sundry credits December 31st, 1929.....			7,977.98
McBurney building.....	1,236.28		
Delgado building.....	6,229.68		
Milliken building.....	1,807.40		
White female building.....	494.81		
Main, Colored Female and Colored Male buildings.....	4,831.14		
Pathological building.....	335.29		
Covered passageway Sisters' Home.....	254.65		
New equipment.....	1,531.48		
Sisters' clothing account.....	6,000.00		
Transfer to Special fund.....	487.58		
Cash balance December 31st, 1930.....	158,469.13		69,851.87
Surplus December 31st, 1930.....			
	\$ 1,261,523.89	\$ 1,066,366.29	\$ 1,133,493.47

RECEIPTS	GROSS	OPERATING	SURPLUS AND DEFICIT
Cash balance January 1st, 1930.	\$ 129,848.72		\$ 129,848.72
State Appropriation	889,250.00	\$ 889,250.00	889,250.00
Loan, State Board of Liquidation	130,000.00		
Legal fees	41,750.94	41,926.94	41,926.94
Hospital fees	16,531.54	5,547.64	5,547.64
Hospital Income	49,122.46	41,354.10	37,692.94
Donations	4,198.63	3,086.70	3,086.70
Trust funds	821.60		
Prepaid Insurance			10,927.31
Sundry debits December 31st, 1929.			15,213.22
	\$ 1,261,523.89	\$ 981,165.38	\$ 1,133,493.47

Respectfully submitted,

FRED. W. MATTHEWS,  
Secretary-Treasurer.

## TREASURER'S REPORT

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GROSS DISBURSEMENTS  
For 1930-1929

GENERAL FUND	1930	1929
<b>ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES:</b>		
Officers and Clerks—Salaries.....	\$ 51,971.20	\$ 41,675.85
Office Expenses, Stationery, Postage and Printing.....	14,413.79	9,784.34
Telephone and Telegraph.....	10,297.84	9,340.21
Advertising.....	35.98	216.34
Paid Internes—Ins. Certificates.....	10,983.90	11,345.35
Interest on notes payable.....		440.39
Traveling Expenses.....	1,005.22	452.95
Legal Fees.....	269.32	80.33
Trust Funds.....	3,199.74	1,446.13
Miscellaneous.....	205.63	380.84
Bonds purchased Endowment fund.....	1,636.07	
	\$ 94,018.69	\$ 75,162.73
<b>PROFESSIONAL CARE OF PATIENTS:</b>		
Resident Staff.....	\$ 21,150.00	\$ 20,400.00
Nursing.....	100,179.57	85,171.49
Ward Employees.....	105,666.47	103,970.94
Medical and Surgical Supplies.....	64,527.65	68,292.46
Drugs and Chemicals.....	40,108.81	41,705.94
Biologicals.....	19,307.00	
Apparatus and Instruments.....	15,838.68	21,120.99
X-Ray Department.....	31,890.82	30,909.89
Record Room.....	8,022.09	5,392.28
Clinic Salaries.....	15,170.48	13,099.77
Drug Store Salaries.....	6,880.00	6,781.67
Electrocardiograph Department.....	2,070.09	1,712.66
Physical Therapy Department.....	3,057.24	
	\$ 433,868.90	\$ 398,558.09
<b>DEPARTMENT EXPENSES:</b>		
Ambulance.....	\$ 3,944.67	\$ 4,205.18
Pathological.....	25,285.36	24,020.33
Housekeeping.....	89,551.02	79,307.62
Kitchen.....	25,163.92	24,873.40
Laundry.....	26,301.08	25,762.14
Bakery.....	8,282.93	7,975.08
Stewards.....	197,331.93	203,593.71
Social Service.....	22,013.27	13,514.33
	\$ 397,874.18	\$ 383,251.79

## TREASURER'S REPORT

31

GENERAL FUND	1930	1929
<b>GENERAL HOUSE AND PROPERTY EXPENSES:</b>		
Wages—Engineers, Carpenters, Painters and Laborers	\$ 75,162.19	\$ 71,007.55
Light and Power	19,451.70	17,311.89
Fuel Oil and Waste	21,615.68	21,219.59
Ice Plant	2,380.63	2,384.98
Real Estate and Buildings	16,869.98	18,867.47
Machinery and Tools	3,348.52	4,743.80
Plumbing and Steam Fittings	3,543.25	4,289.90
Cemetery	158.47	660.00
Insurance	8,133.54	13,000.48
Rents	950.00	950.00
Trucks	551.80	1,121.15
Miscellaneous	1,918.92	1,353.55
	\$ 154,084.68	\$ 156,910.36
McBurney Building	\$ 1,236.28	\$ 2,005.23
Delgado Building	6,229.68	2,919.78
Milliken Building	1,807.40	925.43
Colored Female Annex		8,453.14
Laundry Building		1,012.90
New Equipment	1,531.48	2,028.12
Improvements Nurses' Home		7,056.00
New Ambulances		242.25
New Truck		2,413.95
Notes Payable		25,000.00
Sisters' Clothing Account	6,000.00	6,000.00
Transferred to Special Fund	487.58	16,721.76
White Female Building, 5th floor	494.81	
Covered passageways	254.65	
Main building repairs	4,831.14	
Pathological Department repairs and alterations	335.29	
	\$ 23,208.31	\$ 74,078.56
<b>Total From General Fund</b>	<b>\$ 1,103,054.76</b>	<b>\$ 1,087,961.53</b>
<b>SPECIAL FUND</b>		
Campbell Estate	\$ -----	\$ 38.76
Stauffer Eastwick Fund		14,576.10
Interest on Loans	1,297.57	1,911.54
Miles-Voss Addition		63,510.56
New Power House	11,503.58	98,442.97
Vincent Contagious Building	212.00	37,111.35
Transfer to General Fund	113.22	500.00
Notes Payable		35,000.00
Bonds purchased	1,947.50	
Johamm legacy (laundry equipment)	500.00	
<b>Total From Special Fund</b>	<b>\$ 15,573.87</b>	<b>\$ 251,091.28</b>
<b>MILTENBERGER FUND</b>		
Trustees' fee	8.80	
Guaranty Trust Co., N. Y. fee	15.00	
<b>Total from Miltenberger Fund</b>	<b>23.80</b>	
<b>Grand Total Disbursements</b>	<b>\$ 1,118,652.43</b>	<b>\$ 1,339,052.81</b>

**TREASURER'S REPORT****COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GROSS RECEIPTS  
For 1930-1929**

GENERAL FUND	1930	1929
STATE APPROPRIATIONS:		
For Maintenance	\$ 889,250.00	\$ 828,500.00
For Internes' Building		7,056.00
For New Two-ton Truck		2,413.95
State Board of Liquidation	130,000.00	248,889.67
Auctioneer's Fees	7,170.35	8,833.96
License Fees	16,907.00	15,249.40
Live Stock Inspection Fees	7,578.81	8,179.40
Employers' Liability Fees	10,062.28	12,226.25
Act. No. 12 of 1930 fees	32.50	
Certificates—Death and Burial	893.00	816.00
Certificates—Insurance	12,525.50	12,965.50
Official Undertaker	3,113.04	3,263.04
Trust Funds	821.60	3,126.25
Patients deceased	92.35	53.88
Rent of Properties	9,406.52	8,380.07
Notes Receivable	50.00	439.02
Notes Payable		10,000.00
Sundry Donations	2,963.63	3,195.59
Donations to Social Service	1,100.00	102.00
Interest on Deposits	1,933.08	2,472.59
Interest on Bonds—"Milliken"	1,553.75	2,397.50
Interest on Bonds—"Delgado"	3,100.00	5,638.20
Interest, on "Prest Fund"	5.29	232.00
Interest on Endowment fund	3.93	
McBurney Building Rents	23,495.46	19,649.99
Interest on Accounts	189.00	
Sundry Refunds to Social Service	3,439.09	2,441.92
Sundry Sales and Refunds	5,704.70	5,726.11
Endowment Fund	36.07	100.00
Legacy—Mrs. Eugene May	135.00	14,145.43
Transfers from Special Fund	113.22	964.85
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$ 1,131,675.17	\$1,227,458.57

## TREASURER'S REPORT

33

SPECIAL FUND	1930	1929
Legacies.....	\$ 3,929.58	\$ 10,147.52
Interest on Bonds, Vincent Fund.....		1,787.16
Sale of Bonds, Vincent Fund.....		27,757.50
Interest on Bonds, Voss Fund.....		675.00
Sale of Bonds, Voss Fund.....		47,993.62
Interest on Deposits.....	224.26	1,495.33
Milliken Memorial Fund.....	120.00	22.00
Notes Payable.....		35,000.00
State Board of Liquidation.....		1,110.33
From General Fund.....	487.58	16,721.76
Homestead Stock, Prest Fund.....		1,900.00
Appropriation for Power House.....		110,000.00
Refund account Power House.....	.99	
Prest fund.....	47.50	
Wisner lands.....	6,638.27	
TOTAL SPECIAL FUND.....	\$ 11,448.18	\$ 254,610.22

MILTENBERGER FUND		
From executors.....	\$ 23,697.88	
Bond matured.....	1,050.00	
Interest on deposits.....	115.34	
Interest on bonds.....	1,365.00	
	\$ 26,228.22	
Total Receipts.....	\$ 1,169,351.57	\$ 1,482,068.79
Cash balance, January 1st, 1930.....	\$	\$ 141,886.14
Cash receipts year 1930.....		\$ 1,169,351.57
		\$ 1,311,237.71
Cash disbursements, 1930.....		\$ 1,118,652.43
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1930.....		\$ 192,585.28
General fund.....	\$ 158,469.13	
Special fund.....	7,911.73	
Miltenberger fund.....	26,204.42	
	\$ 192,585.28	

## TREASURER'S REPORT

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CURRENT EXPENSES  
Years Ending December 31st, 1930 and 1929

FROM GENERAL FUND ACCOUNT

	1930	1929
<b>ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES:</b>		
Salaries—Officers and Clerks.....	\$ 52,295.64	\$ 42,000.29
Office Expense.....	4,905.03	2,046.35
Stationery, Postage and Printing.....	9,756.75	7,666.94
Telephone and Telegraph Service.....	4,871.65	4,120.38
Telephone Operators—Salaries.....	4,514.00	4,565.00
Advertising.....	35.98	216.34
Legal Expenses.....	185.79	61.08
Traveling Expenses.....	955.02	352.95
Rent, Nurses' Quarters.....	600.00	600.00
Insurance.....	7,273.65	5,858.41
Interest on notes payable.....		440.39
Miscellaneous.....	35.00	112.00
	\$ 85,428.51	\$ 68,040.13
<b>PROFESSIONAL CARE OF PATIENTS:</b>		
Salaries—Resident Staff.....	\$ 21,150.00	\$ 20,400.00
Salaries—Trained and Special Nurses.....	69,436.06	56,157.40
Salaries—Pupil Nurses.....	28,871.50	28,264.70
Salaries—Instructors.....	4,875.00	4,385.00
Nurses' Equipment.....	1,130.53	592.72
Ward Employees' Wages.....	96,863.29	93,879.33
Medical and Surgical Supplies.....	62,811.23	67,060.85
Biologicals.....	19,247.95	
Drugs and Chemicals.....	39,428.60	41,762.44
Apparatus and Instruments.....	15,503.44	19,619.56
Salaries—X-Ray Department.....	14,475.00	14,760.83
X-Ray—Supplies and equipment.....	17,381.45	16,004.95
Salaries—Record Room.....	6,890.00	5,016.68
Supplies—Record Room.....	1,132.09	375.60
Salaries—Social Service Dept.....	15,399.37	9,020.50
Expenses—Social Service Dept.....	7,248.84	4,917.68
Salaries—Out Patient Clinic.....	15,170.48	13,099.77
Salaries—Drug Store.....	6,880.00	6,781.67
Salaries—Electrocardiograph Dept.....	1,800.00	1,186.67
Expenses—Electrocardiograph Dept.....	270.09	525.99
Salaries—Physical Therapy Department.....	2,344.83	
Expenses—Physical Therapy Department.....	718.91	
	\$ 449,028.66	\$ 403,812.34

## TREASURER'S REPORT

35

	1930	1929
<b>DEPARTMENT EXPENSES:</b>		
Ambulance Drivers' Wages-----	\$ 3,213.00	\$ 3,272.50
Ambulance Supplies and Repairs-----	2,485.76	2,521.99
Pathological Department:		
Salaries and Wages-----	21,012.79	19,754.30
Sundry Supplies-----	3,902.95	2,967.19
Apparatus and Instruments-----	353.25	876.32
Animals and Feed-----	458.19	542.37
Housekeeping Wages-----	50,308.76	47,034.57
Housekeeping Supplies-----	48,675.85	42,894.44
Kitchen Wages-----	23,365.32	21,543.51
Kitchen Supplies-----	1,822.84	3,492.03
Laundry Wages-----	20,999.30	20,278.49
Laundry Supplies-----	5,200.68	5,471.19
Bakery Wages-----	2,160.00	2,160.00
Bakery Supplies-----	6,510.74	6,401.73
Milk, Buttermilk and Cream Cheese-----	35,641.65	37,497.20
Groceries and Canned Goods-----	51,871.95	51,692.91
Butter and Eggs-----	16,113.56	17,904.14
Fruits and Vegetables-----	20,680.22	20,166.27
Meats, Poultry and Fish-----	68,840.27	72,100.75
Butcher's Wages-----	960.00	988.84
Purchasing Agent's Salary-----	2,375.00	2,100.00
	<hr/> \$ 386,952.08	<hr/> \$ 381,660.74
<b>GENERAL HOUSE AND PROPERTY EXPENSES:</b>		
Salaries and Wages-----	\$ 64,396.81	\$ 64,226.57
Light and Power-----	19,397.84	16,898.73
Fuel, Oil and Waste-----	19,892.26	19,540.98
Ice Plant-----	2,278.26	2,384.98
Rent, I. C. R. R. Yard-----	350.00	350.00
Maintenance of:		
Real Estate and Buildings-----	12,712.27	17,319.07
Machinery and Tools-----	3,342.61	4,685.80
Plumbing and Steam Fittings-----	3,239.96	4,089.39
Delgado Building-----	9,193.74	4,888.84
Milliken Building-----	2,429.67	2,115.71
McBurney Building-----	1,608.93	
Trucks and Hospital Cars-----	3,554.25	3,760.86
Cemetery-----	199.81	660.00
Water Treatment-----	560.76	487.06
No. 435 Howard Street-----		87.45
Dibert Pavilions-----	268.39	
New equipment-----	1,531.48	
	<hr/> \$ 144,957.04	<hr/> \$ 141,495.44
<b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND-----</b>	<hr/> \$ 1,066,366.29	<hr/> \$ 995,008.65
<b>SPECIAL FUND</b>		
Interest on Notes Payable-----	1,297.57	1,911.54
Voss Addition to Miles Amphitheatre-----		1,009.95
Power plant-----	12.96	
Vincent building-----	531.31	
<b>TOTAL SPECIAL FUND-----</b>	<hr/> \$ 1,841.84	<hr/> 2,921.49
<b>GRAND TOTAL-----</b>	<hr/> \$ 1,068,208.13	<hr/> \$ 997,930.14

**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CURRENT REVENUES**  
**For Years Ending December 31st, 1930 and 1929**

GENERAL FUND	1930	1929
<b>STATE APPROPRIATION:</b>		
Act 143—1928 Maintenance	\$ 414,250.00	\$ 828,500.00
Act 30—1930 Maintenance	475,000.00	
Act 196—1926 Internes' Quarters		7,056.00
Act 143—1928, 2-ton truck		2,413.95
State Board of Liquidation for emergency equipment, maintenance and repairs	130,000.00	248,889.67
<b>LEGAL FEES, AUTHORIZED BY LEGISLATURE:</b>		
Live Stock Inspection Act 87—1888	7,578.81	8,179.40
Licenses Act 324—1926	16,907.00	15,249.40
Auction Fees Act 53—1882	7,170.35	8,817.32
Employers' Liability Act 126—1924	10,238.28	12,225.15
Fees—Act 12—1930	32.50	
<b>HOSPITAL FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE:</b>		
Official Undertaker	3,113.04	3,082.75
Death and Burial Certificates	893.00	816.00
Insurance Certificates	1,541.60	1,620.15
<b>HOSPITAL INCOME:</b>		
Rents	9,406.52	8,819.09
Donations—Gate Boxes	419.20	423.59
Donations—Restricted	103.00	100.00
Donations—Unrestricted	2,429.50	2,570.00
Interest on Deposits	1,933.08	2,472.59
Sundry Sales and Refunds	220.51	343.32
Patients—Deceased	92.35	53.88
Badges to Employees	50.00	20.00
Interest Accounts, Stocks and Bonds	198.22	232.00
Social Service Refunds	3,439.09	2,443.92
Social Service Donations		102.00
Swill Contract	462.50	762.50
McBurney Fund (Rents)	21,886.53	17,635.30
Trustees Delgado Fund	3,661.16	5,638.20
Milliken Fund Interest		281.79
Legacy—Mrs. Eugene May	135.00	14,145.43
Suspense Account	4.14	11.14
<b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND</b>	<b>\$ 1,111,165.38</b>	<b>\$1,192,904.54</b>
 <b>SPECIAL FUND</b>		
State Board of Liquidation		\$ 1,110.33
Interest on Deposits	224.26	1,495.33
Sale of Homestead Stock		1,900.00
Legacies	\$ 3,434.78	9,948.00
Wisner lands rent	6,638.27	
<b>TOTAL SPECIAL FUND</b>	<b>\$ 10,297.31</b>	<b>\$ 14,453.66</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,121,462.69</b>	<b>\$1,207,358.20</b>

## SURPLUS AND DEFICIT ACCOUNT

December 31st, 1930

## GENERAL FUND

Sundry credits close of year	\$ 977,504.22	
Sundry debits close of year		\$ 1,055,663.62
Balances beginning of year:		
Prepaid Insurance	10,927.31	
Appeal fund	15,000.00	
Social Service Dept., Petty cash fund	100.00	
Special fund	113.22	
Cash balance	129,848.72	
Milliken building	281.79	
Delgado building	561.16	
Dibert Pavilions	1,290.91	
Ambulances (New)	113.35	
E. V. Benjamin fund	87.67	
Endowment fund	1,600.00	
Internes' Key deposits	126.50	
Internes' Library fund	190.71	
Sr. Stanislaus Special Fund	3,725.89	
Balance December 31st, 1930		69,851.87
	\$ 1,133,493.47	\$ 1,133,493.47

## SPECIAL FUND

Sundry credits close of year	\$ 1,847.19	
Sundry debit close of year	\$ 10,291.96	
Balances beginning of year:		
Cash	12,037.42	
Campbell succession	97.59	
Covered passageway	1,692.80	
Milliken fund bonds	58,817.11	
Prest Endowment fund	3,100.00	
Stauffer Eastwick fund	15,357.19	
Worman Succession	75.00	
Power House Appropriation balance	11,504.83	
General fund	113.22	
Investments	61,997.96	
Milliken fund cash	896.80	
Prest fund	1,900.00	
Vincent fund	377.91	
Surplus and deficit balance	22,831.16	
	\$ 101,469.07	\$ 101,469.07

**GENERAL FUND  
TRIAL BALANCE  
December 31st, 1930**

Office expenses (due 1931-32)-----	\$ 886.25
Kitchen supplies (due 1931)-----	1,440.76
Laundry supplies (due 1931)-----	8,600.00
Budget out of \$130,000.00:	
Pathological Department alterations-----	1,221.29
Covered passageways-----	692.67
Galleries and Roofs, Main, Colored Female and Colored Male Buildings-----	9,389.18
White Female Building-----	1,065.95
Accounts payable-----	\$ 10,927.01
Appeal fund, 1925-----	15,000.00
Trust funds:	
E. V. Benjamin-----	4.37
Delgado building-----	5,532.58
Endowment fund-----	2,100.00
Internes' Key deposit-----	166.00
Internes' Library fund-----	3.88
Sister Stanislaus Special Fund-----	3,114.79
State Board of Liquidation loan-----	130,000.00
Cash-----	158,469.13
Prepaid Insurance-----	11,620.11
Investments-----	2,100.00
Notes receivable-----	150.00
Equipment a/c-----	700,327.90
Property a/c-----	4,921,574.05
Property a/c-----	658,101.30
State of Louisiana-----	6,280,003.25
Surplus and Deficit-----	69,851.87
	\$ 6,496,171.17    \$6,496,171.17

**SPECIAL FUND A/C**

Cash-----	\$ 7,911.73
Campbell Succession-----	91.74 .50
Covered Passageway-----	1,687.30
Investments-----	63,792.61
Milliken fund-----	59,733.91
Prest Endowment fund-----	5,000.00
Social Service Donations-----	1,200.00
Stauffer Eastwick-----	15,357.19
Surplus and Deficit a/c-----	22,831.16
Worman's Succession-----	75.00
	\$ 88,840.57    \$ 88,840.57

**MILTENBERGER FUND**

Cash-----	\$ 26,204.42
Coupons, Interest-----	1,365.00
Interest on deposits-----	115.34
Bonds-----	533,438.75
Executors-----	15,000.00
Stocks-----	34,182.00
Real Estate-----	1,000.00
Trustees' fees-----	8.80
Trustees-----	552,620.75
Miltenberger succession-----	23,732.88
	\$ 593,833.97    \$ 593,833.97

**THE CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS****Statement Showing Method of Figuring "Cost per Patient Day"  
For Year Ending December 31, 1930**

	WARD PATIENTS	OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT	TOTAL
Administration Expenses-----	\$ 76,941.55	{ 10% \$8,549.06 }	\$ 85,490.61
Nursing-----	104,313.09	-----	104,313.09
Physicians-----	21,150.00	-----	21,150.00
Orderlies and Ward Employees-----	96,863.29	-----	96,863.29
Medical and Surgical Supplies-----	73,853.27	{ 10% 8,205.91 }	82,059.18
Pharmacists, Drugs and Chemicals-----	41,677.74	{ 10% 4,630.86 }	46,308.60
Apparatus and Instruments-----	15,007.57	{ 5% 789.87 }	15,797.44
X-Ray and Electrocardiograph-----	16,963.27	{ 50% 16,963.27 }	33,926.54
Physical Therapy-----	1,225.50	{ 60% 1,838.24 }	3,063.74
Record Room-----	8,022.09	-----	8,022.09
Clinics, Clerks and Attendants-----	-----	15,170.48	15,170.48
Social Service-----	18,118.57	{ 20% 4,529.64 }	22,648.21
Ambulance Service-----	5,698.76	-----	5,698.76
Pathological Laboratories-----	20,581.75	{ 20% 5,145.43 }	25,727.18
Housekeeping-----	100,389.48	{ 2% 2,048.77 }	102,438.25
Kitchens-----	25,188.16	-----	25,188.16
Laundry-----	25,675.99	{ 2% 523.99 }	26,199.98
Steward's Department-----	205,153.39	-----	205,153.39
General House and Property-----	139,735.83	1,411.47	141,147.30
	\$ 996,559.30	\$69,806.99	\$1,066,366.29
Total Patient Days Treatment-----	649,350	-----	-----
New Cases Out-patient Dept-----	-----	70,878	-----
Visits Out-patient Dept-----	-----	205,584	-----
		276,462	
Cost Per Patient Day-----	1.533	-----	.25

## STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS

BELONGING TO CHARITY HOSPITAL, NEW ORLEANS

**Depository and Trusteeship No. 1567**  
**Whitney Trust and Savings Bank, New Orleans**  
**New Orleans, December 31st, 1930.**

		Par Value	Book Val.
	<b>MILLIKEN MEMORIAL FUND</b>		
25/1000	Shreveport Sewerage & Water Works, Shreveport, La., Bonds 4½%-----	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 26,343.75
25/1000	N. O. Public Improvements Bonds, 4%-----	25,000.00	23,375.00
1/100	N. O. Public Improvements Certificate, 5%-----	100.00	100.00
5/1000	Claiborne Parish, La., Public Improvements Bonds, 5%-----	5,000.00	4,838.36
4/1000	Joint Stock Farm Loan, First Joint Stock Land Bank, New Orleans, Bonds-----	4,000.00	4,060.00
		<hr/> \$ 59,100.00	<hr/> \$ 58,717.11
	<b>PREST ENDOWMENT FUND</b> (Observation Room)		
31/100	Shares Paid-up Stock, Reliance Homestead Association, New Orleans, La.-----	3,100.00	3,100.00
1/1000	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds, 5%-----	1,000.00	1,000.00
1/500	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds, 5%-----	500.00	500.00
4/100	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds, 5%-----	400.00	400.00
		<hr/> \$ 5,000.00	<hr/> \$ 5,000.00
	<b>ENDOWMENT FUND</b>		
1/1000	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds, 5%-----	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
1/500	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds, 5%-----	500.00	500.00
1/100	N. O. Public Belt R. R. Bonds, 5%-----	100.00	100.00
1/500	Shares Paid-up Stock, Reliance Homestead Association-----	500.00	500.00
		<hr/> \$ 2,100.00	<hr/> \$ 2,100.00
	<b>ANNA WORMAN ESTATE</b>		
25/100	Shares Hudson Milling Co. of Colorado-----	25.00	25.00
1/10	Shares Latin-American Life & Casualty Ins. Co., New Orleans-----	50.00	50.00
		<hr/> \$ 75.00	<hr/> \$ 75.00
	<b>PERSIFER S. CAMPBELL SUCCESSION</b>		
2/6	Shares Consolidated Sulphur & Oil Co.-----	\$ .00	\$ .00
1	Certificate Participation, Canal Bank and Trust Co., New Orleans-----	.50	.50
		<hr/> \$ .50	<hr/> \$ .50



MRS. CORINNE LAPEYRE MILTENBERGER  
Whose legacy provides for the erection  
and maintenance of a Convalescent Home  
1930

## MILTENBERGER FUND

3/1000	Penna. R. R. bonds 6½%	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,270.00
25/1000	City of N. O. Pub. Improvements bonds 4%	25,000.00	22,750.00
12/1000	R. R. Atchaf. & B. B. bonds 5%	12,000.00	11,640.00
3/1000	Armour & Company bonds 4½%	3,000.00	2,681.25
4/1000	Houston L. & P. bonds 5%	4,000.00	3,880.00
4/1000	Am. Smelting & Ref. Co. bonds 5%	4,000.00	4,060.
1/1000	N. Y. Edison bonds 5%	1,000.00	1,040.00
10/1000	Birmingham Ry. L. & P. bonds 4½%	10,000.00	9,175.00
16/1000	Little Rock Ry. and Elec. bonds 5%	16,000.00	15,640.00
20/1000	N. O. Public Service Inc. bonds 4½%	20,000.00	17,400.00
21/1000	N. O. City R. R. Co. bonds 5%	21,000.00	19,635.00
2/1000	Lafourche Basin Levee Dist. bonds 5%	2,000.00	1,960.00
2/1000	Dutch East Indies bonds 6%	2,000.00	2,035.00
13/1000	N. O. Mobile & T. R. R. bonds	0.00	0.00
3/1000	N. O. Mobile & Chatta. bonds	0.00	0.00
2/5000	Fed. Farm Bonds 4½%	10,000.00	-----
1/1000	Fed. Farm Bonds 4½%	10,000.00	-----
3/1000	Fed. Farm Bonds 4½%	3,000.00	22,482.50
10/1000	So. Dakota R. Dist. bonds 4¾%	10,000.00	10,150.00
10/1000	Kingdom of Norway bonds 6%	10,000.00	10,225.00
10/1000	Japanese Govmt. bonds 6½%	10,000.00	10,350.00
10/1000	Kingdom of Belgium bonds 6%	10,000.00	10,275.00
10/1000	N. Y. Power and Light bonds 4½%	10,000.00	9,300.00
25/1000	Asst. Gas and Elec. Co. bonds 5½%	25,000.00	21,750.00
20/1000	Grt. Brit. & Ireland bonds 5½%	20,000.00	20,750.00
10/1000	Chic. Rap. Transit bonds 6½%	10,000.00	8,050.00
10/1000	U. S. Rubber Co. bonds 6½%	10,000.00	9,500.00
5/1000	Dodge Bros. bonds 5%	5,000.00	4,706.25
10/1000	Chile Copper Co. bonds 5%	10,000.00	9,575.00
10/1000	Cincinnati Str. Ry. bonds 5½%	10,000.00	9,350.00
10/1000	Argentine Govmt. bonds 6%	10,000.00	9,787.50
10/1000	P. Lorillard Co. bonds 5½%	10,000.00	9,150.00
5/1000	Dept. of Antioquia bonds 7%	5,000.00	3,875.00
1/500	N. O. and Carr. R. R. Co. bonds 5%	500.00	480.00
10/1000	Natl. Dairy Prod. Bonds 5¼%	10,000.00	9,825.00
10/1000	Prov. Buenos Aires bonds 6%	10,000.00	8,575.00
10/1000	Kingdom of Denmark bonds 4½%	10,000.00	9,200.00
5/1000	Corp. Stock City, N. Y. W. 5 bonds 4½%	5,000.00	5,150.00
10/1000	Corp. Stock City, N. Y. V. 7 bonds 4½%	10,000.00	10,300.00
10/1000	N. Y. Edison bonds 6½%	10,000.00	11,275.00
10/1000	Corp. Stock City N. Y. V. 6 bonds 4½%	10,000.00	10,300.00
3/1000	Corp. Stock City N. Y. W. 11 bonds 4¼%	3,000.00	2,970.00
13/1000	Corp. Stock City N. Y. V. 12 bonds 4¼%	13,000.00	12,870.00
15/1000	Armour & Co. bonds 4½%	15,000.00	13,406.25
10/1000	Sinclair Cons. Oil bonds 7%	10,000.00	10,187.50
9/1000	Penna. R. R. Co. bonds 6½%	9,000.00	9,810.00
2/500	Penna. R. R. Co. bonds 6½%	1,000.00	1,090.00
10/1000	General Motors bonds 6%	10,000.00	10,300.00
13/1000	Bk. of Chile bonds 6%	13,000.00	11,505.00
2/500	Bk. of Chile bonds 6%	1,000.00	885.00
43/1000	City N. O. Constitutional bonds 4%	43,000.00	41,172.50
2/500	City N. O. Constitutional bonds 4%	1,000.00	957.50
3/1000	Pontchartrain Levee Dist. Bonds 6%	3,000.00	3,090.00
8/500	Pontchartrain Levee Dist. Bonds 6%	4,000.00	4,120.00
3/1000	Pontchartrain Levee Dist. Bonds 5%	4,000.00	3,820.00
3/1000	U. S. Rubber Co. Bonds 5%	3,000.00	2,587.50

## CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

1/1000	Lafourche Basin Levee Dist. Bonds 5%	1,000.00	980.00
3/1000	Memphis Str. Ry. bonds 5%	3,000.00	2,070.00
1/1000	Am. Sugar Ref. Bonds 6%	1,000.00	1,030.00
3/1000	Republic I. & S. Co. bonds 5½%	3,000.00	3,090.00
5/1000	Nashville Ry. and Light bonds 5%	5,000.00	4,850.00
33/1000	St. of La. bonds 4½%	33,000.00	33,000.00
2	Coupons State of La. No. 12	.00	.00
	Total Bonds	\$ 555,500.00	\$ 533,438.75

## STOCKS

50/100	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd., N. O.	5,000.00	7,300.00
6/100	Chas A. Kaufman Co. Ltd., N. O.	600.00	480.00
5	Merceon Corp. Pref.	500.00	.00
5	Merceon Corp. Com.	.00	.00
100	Wesson Oil and S. Co. Inc. Pref.		
86	Wesson Oil and S. Co. Inc. Pref.		10,044.00
48	So. Ins. Co. of N. O.	.00	.00
100	Am. Min. Produce S. Dakota	100.00	.00
21	Calcasieu Sulph. and M. Co. of La.	1,050.00	.00
90	Marconi Wireless Tel. of Am.	4,500.00	.00
100	Investors of Wash. Inc. Pref.		6,000.00
100	Investors of Wash. Inc. Com.		300.00
100	St. Louis-San Francisco R. R. Pref.	10,000.00	9,575.00
14	Realty Operators Inc.	350.00	14.00
134	Jefferson Lake Oil Com.		
33½	Jefferson Lake Oil Pre <sup>c</sup>		469.00
	Total Stocks		\$ 34,182.00

## RECAPITULATION

Total Bonds-Book Value	-----	595,655.86
Total Stocks-Book Value	-----	37,857.50
		\$ 633,513.36

**STATEMENT OF INSURANCE**

	Amount	Annual Premium
<b>FIRE AND TORNADO:</b>		
On all buildings and contents and other property on premises of the assured, occupied and used as a hospital, and for other purposes in con- nection with occupancy, situated in Squares No. 367, No. 402 and No. 405, bounded by Tulane Avenue, South Claiborne Avenue, Gravier and LaSalle Streets, also in Square No. 366, bounded by LaSalle Street, Freret, Gravier and Perdido Streets, and in Square No. 371, bounded by Tulane Avenue, South Villere, South Robertson Streets and Cleve- land Avenue, in New Orleans, Louisiana-----	\$ 3,400,000.00	\$ 3,966.67
McBurney Building, 1016-1022 Canal St.-----	50,000.00	500.00
Union Press Building-----	20,312.50	306.29
Shippers Press Building-----	15,000.00	23.50
<b>LIABILITY:</b>		
Boilers—Limit \$5,000.00      \$20,000.00		107.13
Elevators—Limit \$5,000.00      \$10,000.00		364.50
Ambulances, Trucks and Autos— Limit      \$10,000.00      \$20,000.00		
(Including fire, lightning, theft)-----		906.73
Ambulances—collision-----		402.00
Employer's Liability-----		1,344.05
<b>OTHER INSURANCE:</b>		
Radium, loss-----	21,889.77	746.87
Rent 1016-22 Canal Street-----	11,000.00	104.50
Money and Securities, in transit, outside and inside-----	27,000.00	96.97
Plate glass—Damage or breakage-----		121.42
Group accident—Internes and Ambulance Drivers, ea.-----	5,000.00	568.00
<b>BONDS—INDEMNITY:</b>		
Superintendent-----	25,000.00	120.00
Secretary-Treasurer-----	25,000.00	125.00
Purchasing Agent-----	5,000.00	20.00
Total premiums-----		<hr/> \$ 9,823.63

## STATEMENT OF PROPERTIES RENTED AND LEASES

	Per Annum
225-227 South Villere Street, double two-story tenement: Peter Smith, 15.00 per month----- Mrs. Fred. Servary, 15.00 per month-----	\$ 180.00 180.00
Union Press, Square #43, Tchoupitoulas, South Peters, Terpsichore and Henderson Streets, Lots #7 to 18, inclusive and #25, total 13 lots, leased to Union Compress Company, dated October 1st, 1929. Expires September 30th, 1939, payable quarterly, \$710.94----- Insurance in excess of annual rate of \$1.15 payable by lessors.	2,843.80
Shippers Press, Square #31, South Peters, Robin, Front and Henderson Streets, lots #14-18-19 and 20, four lots, leased to Mente & Co. Inc., dated September 1st, 1929, expires August 31st, 1939, rent payable quarterly, \$203.00, November 30th, February 28th, May 31st, August 31st----- Privilege of cancellation by written notice prior to August 31st of any year effective one year after.	812.00
Sky Lot" in square bounded by Henderson, Robin, Front and South Peters, leased to Texas and Pacific Railway Company, from June 1st, 1904 for 30 years, (since that date the lessees are styled Texas Pacific-Missouri Pacific Terminal R. R. of N. O.) Re-appraisement every ten years. Appraisement May, 1924, valuation \$380,000.00, rental 6%—\$22,800.00, annual rental to May 31st, 1934. Charity Hospital's propor- tion of above payable semi-annually-----	5,428.22
McBurney property Nos. 1016-22 Canal Street, Square #267, bounded by Canal Street, Common, University Place and South Rampart Street. Canal Street frontage 57' 6" 4 L depth 128' 10" 5 L four-story building (3 upper stories not rented) all leases dated October 1st, 1929, for five years, payable monthly:	
Joe Walters, 1016 Canal Street-----	1,800.00
National Peanut Corporation, 1018 Canal Street-----	3,600.00
Singer Sewing Machine Co. Inc., 1018 Canal Street-----	6,000.00
A. P. Schiro Inc., 1020 Canal St-----	10,000.00
F. Lorentino, 1020½ Canal Street-----	900.00
Total	\$31,744.02

## INVENTORY

TAKEN DECEMBER 15TH, 1929 AND ADDITIONS THERETO, SEE JOURNAL FOLIOS  
238 AND 249

## REAL ESTATE

Square—Tulane, S. Claiborne, Gravier and LaSalle-----	\$ 1,500,000.00
#1016-1022 Canal Street-----	500,000.00
In Square—Gravier, LaSalle, Freret and Perdido-----	65,000.00
Ambulance and Internes-----	125,000.00
Villere Street—30 x 120-----	10,500.00
Union Press-----	20,000.00
Shippers Press-----	16,200.00
Sky Lot, Texas & Pacific Ry.-----	33,333.33
Eighty (80) acres Pine County, Minnesota-----	1,000.00
Five (5) acres Bayou Lacombe-----	250.00
Eight (8) Lots town of Mandeville, La.-----	200.00
One (1) Lot Ascension Parish—30 x 120-----	50.00
Wisner Lands-----	64,200.00
Cemetery—Canal Street-----	50,000.00
	\$ 2,385,733.33

## BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES &amp; EQUIPMENT

	Buildings	Contents
Main Building and Miles-Voss Annex-----	\$ 407,351.77	\$ 105,518.43
Colored Female Annex Building-----	116,989.64	20,570.22
Colored Male Building-----	119,000.00	18,629.87
Colored Female Building-----	106,000.00	15,612.37
White Female Building-----	297,391.63	20,397.47
Delgado Building-----	263,224.00	30,554.47
Milliken Building-----	339,480.00	25,295.84
Dibert Tuberculosis Building-----	451,442.26	25,816.23
Vincent Contagious Building-----	57,434.16	4,949.05
Secretary-Treasurer Building-----	25,881.00	6,782.89
Telephone Building-----	26,875.00	2,776.10
Clinic and Accident Room Building-----	98,154.00	17,767.60
Clinic No. 2 Building-----	46,500.00	5,088.15
Nurses' Home Building-----	175,000.00	17,008.15
Sisters' Home Building-----	192,215.80	22,020.72
Warehouse Building-----	20,200.00	18,698.52
Ice Plant and Bakery Building-----	17,093.00	16,399.10
Laundry Building-----	16,012.90	61,271.39
Transformer Building-----	1,332.49	
Pathological and Morgue Building-----	35,186.29	19,383.11
Animal Pens and Garbage Building-----	1,850.00	66.00
Colored Male Dressing Room Building-----	400.00	
Breaux Administration Building-----	9,124.37	
Pavilion No. 3, Breaux Building-----	3,697.00	
Pavilion No. 4, Breaux Building-----	3,467.45	
Pavilion No. 5, Breaux Building-----	3,893.92	
Internes' Home Building-----	131,923.87	11,106.91
Power House (old and new) Building-----	63,225.60	114,276.56
Ambulance House and Sheds Building-----	62,165.00	5,514.42
Carpenter and Paint Shop Building-----	10,295.23	3,139.92
		591,610.05

**INVENTORY—CONTINUED****Covered Passageway:**

Tulane Ave. to Main Building-----	6,800.00
Main Building to Delgado Building-----	900.00
Delgado Building to Milliken Building-----	175.00
White Female Building to Colored Female Building-----	525.00
Sisters' Home to Nurses' Home (incomplete)-----	692.67
Villere Street House-----	2,500.00
LaSalle Street Gateman's Office-----	750.00
Colored Entrance, Gravier Street-----	1,250.00
Ambulance Exit-----	525.00
Ambulances—Autos and Trucks-----	19,900.00
	3,116,924.05
1016-1022 Canal Street-----\$	50,000.00
Union Press-----	19,180.12
Shippers Press-----	7,387.85
4 Garages, Freret Street-----	450.00
	77,017.97

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Fences—Square Tulane, Gravier, LaSalle and S. Claiborne-----	1,750.00
Fountain in rear Miles-----	2,000.00
Radium-----	21,915.40
Guard chains and posts around walks-----	75.00
Plants and shrubs-----	500.00
1909 Tulane Ave.—Furniture-----	577.45
Underground pipes, conduits, etc.-----	50,000.00
Brick and Cement paving-----	12,000.00
	88,817.85

\$ 3,282,759.87	\$2,997,243.38
	3,282,759.87

\$ 6,280,003.25
-----------------

**RECAPITULATION**

Real Estate-----	\$ 2,385,733.33
Buildings-----	3,193,942.02
Supplies and Equipment-----	634,002.90
Miscellaneous-----	66,325.00
	\$ 6,280,003.25

**BUDGET**  
July 1st, 1930 to December 31st, 1930

	Budget	Expended	Less Refunds	Net Expended	Over	Under
Salaries, Officers and Clerks	\$ 23,250.00	\$ 27,543.25		\$ 27,543.25	\$ 4,293.25	647.11
Office Expense	2,000.00	1,352.89		1,352.89		565.50
Stationery, Postage and Printing	4,250.00	3,690.50	6.00	3,684.50		68.45
Legal Expenses	100.00	40.55	9.00	31.55		
Telephone Operators, Salaries	2,250.00	2,294.00		2,294.00	44.00	
Telephone Service	2,500.00	3,048.60	504.61	2,543.99	43.99	
Advertising	50.00	35.08		35.08		14.92
Travelling Expenses	225.00	109.54		109.54		115.46
In Memoriam	25.00	10.00		10.00		15.00
Nurses Graduation and Equipment	250.00	1,337.40	364.70	972.70	722.70	
Physicians Salaries	10,500.00	10,950.00		10,950.00	450.00	
Trained and Special Nurses, Salaries	34,500.00	39,167.25	42.30	39,124.95	4,624.95	960.00
Pupil Nurses, Salaries	15,000.00	14,040.00		14,040.00		
Ward Employees, Wages	47,250.00	49,288.65	7.50	49,281.15	2,031.15	1,209.77
Medical and Surgical Supplies	32,000.00	31,716.86	926.63	30,790.23		
Biologicals	8,000.00	11,023.06	59.05	10,964.01	2,964.01	867.29
Drugs and Chemicals	20,250.00	19,837.02	454.31	19,382.71		
Apparatus and Instruments	8,250.00	8,585.24	116.30	8,468.94	218.94	1,512.63
Social Service Salaries	10,350.00	8,837.37		8,837.37		295.99
Social Service Expenses	2,500.00	4,036.90	1,832.89	2,204.01		225.00
X-Ray Salaries	7,500.00	7,275.00		7,275.00		
X-Ray, Supplies and Equipment	7,500.00	8,405.43	107.07	8,298.36	798.36	
Record Room Salaries	3,375.00	3,895.00		3,895.00	520.00	
Record Room, Supplies and Equipment	275.00	765.24		765.24	490.24	456.84
Clinic Salaries	8,125.00	7,668.16		7,668.16		285.00
Drug Store Salaries	3,750.00	3,465.00		3,465.00		
Electrocardiograph Salaries	900.00	900.00		900.00		
Electrocardiograph Supplies and Equipment	250.00	88.32		88.32		161.68
Physical Therapy Salaries	1,350.00	1,332.50	53.50	1,279.00	21.91	71.00
Physical Therapy Supplies and Equipment	250.00	271.91		271.91		
Ambulance Drivers' Salaries	1,600.00	1,626.33		1,626.33	26.33	
Ambulance Supplies and Repairs	1,200.00	1,260.77	21.82	1,238.95	38.95	292.67
Pathological Department, Salaries and Wages	11,375.00	11,082.33		11,082.33	773.97	
Pathological Department, Supplies	1,500.00	2,283.97	10.00	2,273.97		175.33
Pathological Department Apparatus & Inst.	300.00	124.67		124.67		74.34
Pathological Department, Animals and Feed	300.00	225.66		225.66		
Housekeeping Wages	24,750.00	25,047.69	33.00	25,014.69	264.69	19.95
Housekeeping Supplies	23,850.00	23,837.24	7.19	23,830.05		
Kitchen Wages	11,150.00	12,143.51	35.00	12,108.51	958.51	245.36
Kitchen Supplies	1,300.00	1,054.64		1,054.64		
Laundry Wages	10,500.00	10,639.55	100.95	10,538.60	38.60	4,227.39
Laundry Supplies	7,000.00	2,772.61		2,772.61		45.00
Bakery Wages	1,125.00	1,080.00		1,080.00		
Bakery Supplies	3,800.00	2,765.03		2,765.03		1,904.15
Milk and Cream	18,750.00	16,845.85		16,845.85		1,237.69
Groceries	26,250.00	25,073.60	61.29	25,012.31		1,441.51
Butter and Eggs	8,875.00	7,433.49		7,433.49		1,153.74
Fruits and Vegetables	10,500.00	9,346.26		9,346.26		3,970.97
Meats, Poultry and Fish	36,250.00	32,279.03		32,279.03		7.50
Butcher's Salary	487.50	480.00		480.00		
Purchasing Agent's Salary	1,200.00	1,200.00		1,200.00		
General House and Property Wages	30,250.00	34,681.98	36.80	34,645.18	4,395.18	
Light and Power	9,125.00	9,990.22		9,990.22	865.22	2,203.82
Fuel Oil and Waste	10,000.00	7,796.18		7,796.18		123.75
Ice Plant Wages	850.00	828.62	102.37	726.25		
Ice Plant Supplies	250.00	653.84		653.84	403.84	
Insurance	3,750.00	4,307.82		4,307.82	557.82	
Rent	562.50	300.00		300.00		262.50
Real Estate and Buildings	7,500.00	5,850.80	21.75	5,829.05		1,670.95
Trucks	1,000.00	1,048.41		1,048.41	48.41	528.24
Machinery and Tools	2,000.00	1,471.76		1,471.76		258.00
Water Softener Supplies	300.00	42.00		42.00		332.79
Plumbing and Steam Fittings	1,750.00	1,417.21		1,417.21		51.41
Jitney	75.00	23.59		23.59		375.00
Cemetery	375.00					
Locomobiles	125.00	270.02		270.02	145.02	
Milliken Building	500.00	3,125.36	230.00	2,895.36	2,395.36	
Automobile Service	100.00	399.36	5.25	394.11	294.11	
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS NOT BUDGETED	Cr. bal. 6/30	Expended		Net expended	Dr. Bal.	Cr. bal. 12/31
Suspense Account	22.42	18.28		18.28		4.14
Donations	15.00	15.00		15.00		
McBurney Fund	4.56	4.56		4.56		
Transfer to Special Fund		487.58		487.58	487.58	
New Equipment		991.23		991.23	991.23	
Delgado Building	1,324.04	1,324.04		1,324.04		
TRUST FUNDS						
Sister Stanislaus Special Fund	295.44	295.44		295.44		
Internes' Insurance Certificates	5,278.95	5,278.95		5,278.95		
Dibert Pavilion Fund	53.63	322.02		322.02	268.39	
Internes' Library Fund	492.65	492.65		492.65		
Internes' Key Fund	3.00	3.00		3.00		
SPECIAL ACCOUNT OUT OF \$130,000.00						
White Female Building	1,065.95	1,065.95		1,065.95		
Pathological Department Additions	1,221.29	1,221.29		1,221.29		
Main Building	9,389.18	9,389.18		9,389.18		
Sisters' Covered Passageway	692.67	692.67		692.67		
	\$ 547,208.78	\$ 553,421.96	\$ 5,149.28	\$ 548,272.68	\$ 30,176.71	\$ 29,112.81
Total Net Expenditures				\$ 548,272.68		
Total Budgeted, etc.				547,208.78		
Over Budget			\$ 30,176.71			
Under Budget			29,112.81			
			\$ 1,063.90			
			\$ 1,063.90			

**STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATION, STATE OF LOUISIANA**

Per resolution of the State Board of Liquidation, adopted October 1, 1930  
**For Repairs and Extensions to Buildings and Equipment**

December 4th, 1930 By Check of State Treasurer ----- \$ 130,000.00  
 Disbursements:

Pathological Department, repairs and alterations	\$ 1,221.29
Covered passageway to Sisters' Home	692.67
Galleries and Roof, Main Building	9,389.18
5th Floor, White Female Building	1,065.95

----- 12,369.09

Cash on hand, December 31st, 1930 ----- \$ 117,630.91

**MILTENBERGER FUND****Legacy of Mrs. Corinne L. Miltenberger**

Mr. J. M. Lapeyre  
 Mr. A. C. Lapeyre } Executors.

For building and maintaining a Convalescent Home or free rest cure to be known as "LAPEYRE-MILTENBERGER HOME FOR CONVALESCENTS"

Nov. 21, 1930—Check from Executors	\$ 23,697.88
Bonds from Executors	519,488.75
Stocks from Executors	34,383.00
Bonds held by Executors	15,000.00
Florida Real Estate	1,000.00
By cash, Interest on bonds	1,365.00
By cash, Interest on deposits	115.34
By cash, Bonds matured	1,050.00

Less bond matured ----- \$ 596,099.97  
 ----- 1,050.00

----- \$ 595,049.97

## Disbursements:

Cost preparing statement, Income Tax return	\$ 15.00
Trustee's fees	8.80
Jefferson Oil Lake stock	201.00

----- 224.80

Net value, December 31st, 1930 ----- \$ 594,825.17

**STATEMENT OF LEGACY****MRS. MARTHA L. CUNNINGHAM**

(Widow of the late Eugene May)

Received from Executors:

10,500 City of New Orleans Constitutional bonds 4%.	
3,000 St. Charles Street Railway Company, New Orleans, 4%.	
Sundry Coupons	\$ 590.00
Check	128.21
Check	135.00
Above bonds sold	
10,500	10,912.50
Accrued interest	174.22
3,000	2,400.00
Accrued interest	8.00
Less Commission	\$ 14,347.93
	67.50

Net amount of Legacy, Dec. 31, 1930 ----- \$ 14,280.43

Extract from Minutes Finance Committee, January 11, 1929, Folio 993:

"This legacy be applied to cost of renovating the Sisters' old dormitory to be used for Colored Female obstetric and pediatric pavillions."

LIBRARY OF THE  
 Orleans Parish Medical Society

**STATEMENT OF THE MILLIKEN MEMORIAL FUND**  
**For the Year 1930**

Fund bequeathed by the late Mrs. Deborah Allen Milliken to provide a yearly revenue for repairs and refurnishings of the Richard Milliken Memorial Hospital for Children, Accepted by the Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital. (See resolution, Minutes Book, Page 129). See Statement of "Investments" -----

Cash Balance, December 31st-----	\$ 58,717.11
O. C. Reppel-----	\$ 896.80
1 Certificate matured-----	20.00
	100.00
	\$ 1,016.80

**EXPENDITURES AND INCOME**

**MILLIKEN BUILDING**

1930

Materials purchased-----	\$ 585.14
Materials from stock-----	766.00
Light and elevators-----	1,222.26
Carpenters, painters and mechanics-----	1,691.81
By interest on bonds-----	\$ 1,553.75
Cash on hand, January 1st-----	281.79
Amount charged off-----	2,429.67
	\$ 4,265.21
	\$ 4,265.21

**STATEMENT OF MRS. ALEXINA SINCLAIR McBURNEY FUND**

To endow a Tuberculosis Sanitarium in connection with Charity Hospital, Bequest of Building Nos. 1016-1022 Canal Street, leased to September 30th, 1934.

By cash from Executors, January 1926-----	\$ 28,378.41
By cash rents to December 31st, 1930-----	103,345.45
Cost of bond and legal expenses-----	\$ 467.27
Paid Executor, sundry expenses-----	402.04
Insurance: Fire, plate glass and rents-----	3,102.14
Repairs and alterations-----	1,758.64
Advertising and expenses incident to renting-----	280.48
Subscription to Canal Street beautification plan-----	359.38
Credited in General Fund-----	125,353.91
	\$ 131,723.86
	\$ 131,723.86

Extract from Minutes, April 18th, 1927, Folio 845:

"Separate account of cost of maintenance Tuberculosis Hospital (White and Colored) not required, as income of McBurney Fund is not sufficient."

**STATEMENT OF SISTER STANISLAUS****SPECIAL FUND**

Balance, January 1st.....	\$ 3,725.89
By cash paid by Irwin.....	10.00
By cash paid by Theiler.....	2.00
	<hr/>
Disbursed on warrants of Sr. Stanislaus.....	\$ 3,737.89
	623.19
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,114.70

**STATEMENT OF INTERNES' LIBRARY FUND**

Balance, January 1st.....	\$ 190.71
Receipts.....	423.00
	<hr/>
Disbursement.....	\$ 613.71
	609.83
	<hr/>
Balance, December 31st.....	\$ 3.88

**STATEMENT OF INTERNES' KEY DEPOSIT FUND**

Balance, January 1st.....	\$ 126.50
Receipts.....	56.50
	<hr/>
Disbursements.....	\$ 183.00
	17.00
	<hr/>
Balance, December 31st.....	\$ 166.00

**STATEMENT OF MRS. ANNA WORMAN ESTATE**

Hudson Milling Company Stock.....	\$ 25.00
Latin-American Life and Casualty Co. Stock.....	50.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 75.00

**STATEMENT OF PREST ENDOWMENT FUND****For Observation Room**

31 Shares \$100.00 each full paid-up Reliance Home- stead Stock.....	\$ 3,100.00
New Orleans Public Belt R. R. Bonds.....	1,900.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,000.00
Interest earned to December 31st.....	\$ 1,812.29
For Maintenance of Observation Room.....	

**STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND****Per Resolution of the Board of Administrators, July 19th, 1926**

Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Roessle, in Memory of their little daughter, Adele Emily Roessle.....	\$ 500.00
P. A. and Addie Capdau.....	1,000.00
Lions Club, New Orleans, Louisiana, partial pay- ment on pledge of \$500.00.....	100.00
Dr. James B. Harney, Chicago, Ill.....	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,100.00

## SUNDRY CASH DONATIONS

## UNRESTRICTED

Aymond, J. P. W. S., Bunkie, La.	\$ 2.00
Aitken, Geo., Slidell, La.	20.00
Barrow, Mr. R. E.	3.00
Bottema, M. (thru Dr. D'Aunoy), 719 Camp St., N. O., La.	2.00
Brewster, Miss Josephine, 1415 Esplanade Ave., N. O., La.	20.00
Bartholomew, Mrs. Louis M. (thru Dr. Fuchs), 7462 Benjamin St.	10.00
Bastropis, Peter, New Orleans, La.	40.00
Beta, Cosmo, 720 Soniat St.	5.00
Bal, Mrs. Jacob, 840 Independence St.	5.00
Batt, H. J. (thru Miss Vidrine)	10.00
Bandry, Mrs. E., 4621 Bienville St.	7.00
Bruning, Mr. & Mrs. C., East End, La.	15.00
Bourg, Miss Nora, Dulac, Louisiana	5.00
Chavers, Mrs. H. G. (thru Dr. D'Aunoy), 316 Eliza St., Algiers, La.	1.00
Consulado General de Colombia, New Orleans, La.	10.00
Crowley, Mrs. J. M., 325 Eliza St., Algiers, La.	5.00
Canfield, Theophine, St. Francisville, La.	60.00
Casagrine, Mrs., Ward 369	5.00
Clausin, F. L., Franklin, La.	10.00
Delery, Mr. C. J. (thru Dr. Snelling), Garyville, La.	5.00
Dia, D.	1.00
Ernst, Mrs. A. L., 3901 Washington Ave.	25.00
Fitte, Mrs. Leo. A., 707 Tricou St., New Orleans, La.	5.00
Faucheux, Mr., Vacherie, La.	3.00
Fitzpatrick, P. E., 3137 Burgundy St., N. O. La.	30.00
Gerver, E. C. c/o J. O. LeBlanc, 2455 Burgundy St., N. O., La.	10.00
Gosson, Mr. E. I., 5859 West End Blvd.	10.00
Getz, B. W., 4813 Laurel St.	10.00
Hernandez, Mrs. L. J. (Pasteur), 430 Aurora St., N. O., La.	1.00
Hera, A., Ward 378	5.00
Hanley, Elvy, 1830 Bourbon St.	5.00
Holland, P., 2123 Painter St.	10.00
Hare, Mr. Geo. E., Covington, La., Box 292	10.00
Kong Chow Association, 1324 Tulane Ave.	200.00
Kaiser, B. E., 1521 Annunciation St.	15.00
Kessler, John, c/o Edwards Motor Co.	10.00
Luttenbacher, F. R. c/o Pan. Amer. Pet. Corp., Atlanta, Ga.	5.00
Labanca, J., 2422 St. Philip St., N. O., La.	100.00
Murray, Mrs. Roy, 321 S. Johnson St., N. O., La.	25.00
Monteso, Mr. W. M., St. Rose, La.	5.00
Mulhearn, Thomas, Ward 326, Bed 5.	100.00
McGlasson, Mr. Elmer W., 627 St. Charles St.	5.00
Mysing, W. F., New Orleans, La.	5.00
McGhee, A., 1332 Philip St.	10.00
Murphy, Dr. J. P. (thru Heart Station), Atmore, Ala.	5.00

Nurse, thru Sr. Lucia, Ward 211	\$ 3.00
Nunroh, Mrs. S., 500 Robert E. Lee Blvd.	3.00
Polman, Mr. and Mrs. C., c/o Monarch Sheet Metal Works	25.00
Patient (thru Sr. Boniface), Ward 370	5.00
Parr, F., Houma, La.	5.00
Robertson, Mr. Walton, 630 Baronne St.	25.00
Robichaux, Mrs. L. E. (thru Sisters), 2800 Audubon St.	32.50
Rodriguez, Mrs. E., 734 St. Charles St.	1.00
Robichaux, S., 839 Esplanade Ave.	5.00
Reins, D., Lake Charles, La.	5.00
Sasser, Mr. V. L., 4802 Magazine St.	20.00
Southern Amateur Athletic Assn., 535 St. Charles St.	10.00
Stanbery, Mrs. H., Jung Hotel	5.00
Steed, Mrs. Hy.	10.00
Stevens, C. B., Richton, Miss.	5.00
Tobin, Mr. Hillary, 127 North Cortez St.	100.00
Tessier, Mr. C. A., 134 Carondelet St.	25.00
Webb, Rosa, Alexandria, La., Box 1434	10.00
Wetzel, Miss Wilhelmina, New Orleans, La.	5.00
Zeringe, S. A., Waggaman, La.	5.00
Zerr, G. M., 4507 Bienville St.	15.00

**POLICE JURIES**

East Baton Rouge Parish	Baton Rouge, La.	\$ 200.00
Livingston Parish	Springville, La.	150.00
Plaquemines Parish	Davant, La.	100.00
St. Helena Parish	Greensburg, La.	100.00
St. John The Baptist Parish	Edgard, La.	200.00
Tangipahoa Parish	Amite, La.	500.00

**CASH DONATIONS****RESTRICTED**

DENTAL AND X-RAY DEPT. DIBERT BLDG.	
Mrs. John Dibert, 7444 St. Charles Ave.	\$ 330.10
MILLIKEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	
Conne, Mrs. Madelyn (thru Central Council of Social Agencies)	15.00
Frisch, Miss Mae c/o The Golden Rule Beauty Salon, Jung Hotel	10.00
Livaudais, L. A.	100.00
Reppel, Mr. O. C., 3523 Carondelet St.	20.00
Mahoney, Mrs. D. M. (thru Sr. Mary Catherine), Covington, La.	3.00
SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT	
Clay, Mr. Geo. W. (thru Dr. Bel), 5614 St. Charles Ave.	1,000.00
Dufour, Mrs. Edith L. (thru Dr. Bel), Canal Bank Bldg.	100.00
ENDOWMENT FUND	
Harney, Dr. James B., 5902 W. Roosevelt Road, Chicago	500.00

## SUNDRY DONATIONS TO CHARITY HOSPITAL

NEW ORLEANS, LA., 1930

Abele Bros.	Flowers to patients.
Buck, Mrs. Charles Francis, Jr.	Instruments.
Brown, Rev. Harry W., Springfield, La.	10 hampers peppers & eggplants.
Bouvier, Mr. H., Lockport, La.	3 sacks potatoes, 1 sack onions.
Bissell, Mrs. Cenis & Picou.	1 wheel chair & 1 rocker Wd. 330.
Charity Hospital Needle Work Guild	Layette sets.
D'Aunoy, Dr. Rigney, Charity Hospital	1-4 blade 4 light direct current ceiling fan for Clinic Laboratory.
Elks, N. O. Lodge No. 30	Xmas trees, toys, clothing, fruit etc., for children.
Fallo Floral Co.	Flowers to patients.
Levy, Marx (Deceased)	For years Mr. Levy came personally to the hospital to bring fruit, sandwiches, books and clothing to the poor patients, and served them himself. His kindly and charitable attitude toward the poor of our Hospital was greatly appreciated by the patients and the hospital in general. He is no longer among us, for death has claimed him but his good works live on.
LeBlanc, Mr. Jos., Lockport, La.	2 sacks potatoes.
McCahill, W., Wadesboro, La.	Strawberries and vegetables.
Metairie Nursery	Flowers.
Russell, Miss L.	3 rockers, 2 pedestals Ward 334.
St. Margaret's Daughters	Xmas gifts, Easter baskets, fruit, candy, books and magazines.
United Fruit Co.	Weekly donation of bananas.
Uhalt Broadcasting Station, N. O., La.	Broadcasting Internes baseball game.
Wood, Mr. R. M., c/o Davis Wood Lbr. Co.	24 pine trees for around Dibert Tuberculosis Hospital.

## SUNDRY DONATIONS TO DIBERT PATIENTS

Brown, Mrs.	Magazines and fruit.
Bethany Institute	Songs and speeches.
Beauregard School, 4th Grade	Christmas tree.
Bell, Miss Violet	Christmas presents.
Cheer Up Club	Entertainment.
Central Baptist Church	Fruit.
Dibert, Mrs. John	\$1.00 to each male patient.
Dibert Auxiliary	Christmas presents.
Film Board—Exchange Pictures	Twice a week.
Holmes Co., D. H.	Radio.
Ladies of St. Mathews Evangelical Lutheran Church	Halloween treat, Christmas presents and entertainment.
Napoleon Ave. Baptist Church	Christmas presents.
Presbyterian Ladies—St. Charles & Napoleon Avenues	Christmas presents.
Public Service	Radios.
Rev. Weed and Episcopal Ladies	Magazines, cake & fruit weekly.

Santa Maria Circle	Christmas presents.
Sophie B. Wright Circle of King's Daughters	Sandwiches and cake.
St. Margaret's Daughters	Weekly gifts of fruit, candy, books, etc.
St. James Minstrels—under direction of Mr. Fitzmaurice	Entertainment.
St. Charles Ave. Baptist Church	Flowers, candy, pictures.
St. Margaret's Daughters	Christmas trees and decoration of wards. Radio for Men's ward.
St. Charles Presbyterian Church	Bananas and sandwiches.
St. Charles & Carrollton Ave. Baptist Church	Flowers.
Tuberculosis Helping Hand Circle	Xmas, New Years, Easter and Carnival presents. Thanksgiving and Summer treats.
Whitney Central Bank	Set of Venetian blinds. Handsome christmas tree presents

#### DONATIONS TO MILLIKEN HOSPITAL

Boston Club	Easter candies & baskets with toys.
Christ Church Cathedral	Entertainment, candy and toys.
Carrollton Presbyterian	Scrap books, candy and toys.
First Methodist Church	Toys and candy.
Hoffman, Mrs.—Girl Scouts	60 Bed jackets.
Isaacson, Mrs.	Candy and old clothes.
Jareau, Mrs.	Infants and children's outfits.
Krauss Company	Stockings for children (10 doz.)
Levy, Mr. Marx	Stationery, stamps, pencils, toys, books, cakes, fruit and candy at different times during year, when making weekly visits.
St. Mark's Sunday School	Scrap books, toys and candy at Easter and Thanksgiving.
St. Margaret's Daughters	Rolling chair, Ward 262, Blankets, Layettes for Infants, Ward 363, Clothing for larger children. Entertainments, ice cream, cakes and candy. Boat rides and auto rides.
Shute, Mrs., Opelousas, La.	15 boxes of Crayons.
Saenger Theatre	Entertainments and candy.
Strand Theatre	Entertainments, candy and cakes.
Schools:	
McDonogh Nos. 1, 10, 15, 28, 30	
Palmer	
R. E. Lee	
Live Oak	
F. T. Howard No. 1	
Crossman	
McGehee	
Peters	
Sophie B. Wright	
Newcomb	
Verena, Elston and Piquet, Marie Louise	100 presents for children at Xmas.

ENTERTAINMENT FUND

Entertainment, toys, candy, fruits and scrap books.

**SUNDRY DONATIONS****To Breaux Building**

Colored Parents and Teachers Club, Valence	
C. Jones School	Fruit, candy, socks & stockings.
Craig School	Fruit and candy.
Christ, Mrs.	Fruit, cake and candy.
Colored Longshoremen (thru Mrs. Mandott)	\$25.00
Dibert Auxiliary	Fruit and \$1.00 to each patient.
Ferrell, Mrs. (In memory of Mrs. Foxley)	Weekly fruit and candy.
Hester, Mrs. S. (Club)	Magazine rack and magazines.
Hardin, Dr. J. A.	3 radios.
Anderson, M. L.	
In Memory of Mrs. Bradford	1 Radio.
Neuwirth, Mrs.	Fruit, candy, socks and stockings.
Social Service	2 Xmas trees.
Wilkinson, Mrs.	1 Xmas tree.

**LEGACIES****Received in 1930**

Mr. Morris Adelberg	\$ 1,000.00
Mr. P. S. Campbell	5.35
Miss Emilie de Jaham	500.00
Mr. Joe Donahoe	1,274.08
Mrs. Eugene May	135.00
Mrs. Corinne L. Miltenberger	594,825.17
Mr. Drausin Perret	1,000.00
Mrs. Benjamin Saxon Story	50.00
Mrs. Sol L. Weil	100.00

## PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

Dr. George S. Bel, Chairman, Dr. Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent, and the Honorable Members of the Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital of New Orleans.

Gentlemen:

I desire to submit the following report of the activities of the Pathological Department for the year 1930.

### I. ORGANIZATION:

The department's work has been conducted as previously through the medium of various divisions, each division being maintained as an independent unit in charge of a doctor assisted by the required technical help. A new division, that of Hematology, was established during the year.

#### (A) Bacteriology:

The work in this division was satisfactorily carried out during the year, the examinations performed greatly increasing in number.

#### (B) Division of Surgical Pathology:

As previously noted, all tissues removed at operation were examined with the exception of tonsils and adenoids. As before, your director was personally responsible for the diagnosis of tissues removed at autopsies or during operation.

#### (C) Division of Bio-Chemistry:

Again an increase in the work of this division is noted. All the demands made by the staff were satisfactorily met.

#### (D) Division of Basal Metabolism:

As previously noted, this division is not properly housed. However, the temporary arrangement established last year greatly facilitated the work and it is hoped that shortly some provision for the satisfactory permanent housing for this division can be made.

#### (E) Division of Clinical Microscopy (Auxiliary Clinic Laboratory):

This adjunct laboratory serving the needs of the out-patient department has functioned entirely satisfactorily during the year. It has been used, additionally, as a means of training various members of the technical personnel.

#### (F) Division of Antirabic Vaccination (Pasteur Institute):

This division functioned most satisfactorily. No case of non-protection or of post treatment accident occurred. It is indeed gratifying to note that the number of patients treated in this division decreased considerably during the year. This has been due primarily to the excellent co-operation received from the police department, the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and the State Board of Health. Our campaign of education is now bearing fruit, and we believe that there will be a steady decrease both of rabies in our state, and in the number of patients undergoing treatment as a result of actual injury or exposure to rabid animals or animals suspected of rabies.

**(G) Hematology:**

In this new division blood examinations on all suspected cases of blood dyscrasias are performed by members of the department. Its value has well been proven by the diagnosis of many of the rarer hematological conditions.

**(H) Autopsies:**

The largest number of autopsies for any year in the history of the hospital were performed during 1930. Additionally, 144 unclaimed bodies were delivered to the medical schools for anatomical material presumably meeting their teaching requirements since no complaint to the contrary has been made by them. For some months in the early part of the year, all unclaimed bodies were turned over to the schools. During the latter part of the year, acting under instructions received from your honorable body, one-half of all unclaimed bodies have been retained by the hospital for autopsy by the staff members, the other one-half being delivered to the schools. This system has worked very well. As usual, autopsy protocols are bound in volumes and preserved as permanent departmental records, one copy of each protocol being made part of the patient's chart, and another copy being sent to the chief of service from which the case originated. The following table shows the number of deaths occurring in the hospital since 1920, with the number of autopsies performed and the percentage of autopsies.

Years	Deaths	Autopsies	Percentage
1920	1531	226	14.7%
1921	1546	334	21.6%
1922	1677	377	22.4%
1923	1814	303	16.7%
1924	2087	300	14.3%
1925	2342	407	17.3%
1926	2228	494	22.1%
1927	2391	408	17.0%
1928	2507	657	26.0%
1929	2461	553	22.4%
1930	2503	751	29.9%

**II. MEDICAL PERSONNEL:**

For the greater part of the year five full time physicians were on duty in addition to your director who spent an average of six hours daily in the hospital with shorter periods on Sundays and holidays, this supplemented by visits after laboratory hours. Dr. Adelaide Zoeller, senior pathologist, was relieved of her contractual obligations towards the hospital and has assumed an important position in a mid-western laboratory. The medical personnel performed its duties efficiently, conscientiously, and harmoniously. Its members deserve great credit for the present efficiency of the department.

**III. THE TECHNICAL PERSONNEL:**

Some changes during the year were made in the technical personnel. Increase in salary of its members, still so badly needed, was not possible during the past year. Two members of the technical personnel during the year secured registration with the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. The technical personnel is to be commended for the interest and devotion its members have shown to their duty.

**IV. APPARATUS, EQUIPMENT, AND PHYSICAL PLANT:**

During the year the physical condition of the laboratory was well maintained even though under trying conditions. The ice boxes were again repaired and the laboratory room divided up into smaller units to more efficiently accommodate the various divisions. This change has been instrumental in greatly improving the character of work performed and the time consumed in its performance. During the greater part of the year, in spite of several repairs, the laboratory roof leaked considerably. The entrance stairway, repaired and repainted on two occasions during the year, still requires much attention. The following items of equipment were added or repaired during the year:

- One B. and L. colorimeter lamp.
- One paraffin oven, electrically operated.
- Two microscopes repaired.
- One small clinical centrifuge.
- One small water bath.
- Two knife blades 200-185 mm.
- Four 6-inch amputating knives.
- Three 8-inch laboratory shears.
- Three 3-inch scissors.
- Three mosquito forceps.
- Two plain tissue forceps, 4-inch.
- Two block strops (fine) 7197.
- Two block strops (coarse) 7196.
- Two Belgian hones (fine).
- One blue green water bone (fine).
- One blue green water bone (medium).
- Two dozen object holders, 2.5 cm.
- Four object holders, 4 cm.
- Four crystallizing dishes, 22½x8 cm.
- Four crystallizing dishes 17.5x7 cm.
- One Chalet lamp.
- One watch (Ingersoll).
- Two substage microscope lamps.
- Two trip balances.

In the new laboratory rooms a number of photographs of prominent Americans in the field of bacteriology and pathology, the personal property of your director, were hung.

**V. LIBRARY:**

The same plan as previously noted for the maintenance of a small department library has been carried out. Journals are sent every three months to the Internes' Library for final storage.

**VI. COOPERATION WITH MEDICAL SCHOOLS, VISITING STAFF,  
HOUSE STAFF AND INTERNE STAFF:**

Again attempt has been made, and it is believed successfully, to cooperate with the local institutions of learning and the various hospital staffs. Protocols of all autopsies performed, as previously noted, are mailed to the chief of the service from which the case originated. Interesting specimens were preserved for the colleges. Anatomical material in amounts adequate to their needs was furnished to the two schools. Staff physicians, both visiting and resident, were notified of all autopsies and invited to attend same. Members of the visiting and interne staffs were

invited too and encouraged in visiting the department and discussing with the staff members their diagnostic problems. The esprit-de-corps so established has been productive of very beneficial results.

#### VII. DEPARTMENTAL RECORDS:

The departmental records are now properly stored in the main laboratory and in special space provided therefor in the new record room created in the basement of the white female unit. The same general method of filing as previously reported has been in use and has proven entirely satisfactory.

#### VIII. DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES:

The following tableau presents a comparative statement of the department's expenses for the years 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930. As previously noted, since September, 1928, expenditures for the operation of the auxiliary clinic laboratory are included in the amount expended under the heading of salaries and wages.

	1927	1928	1929	1930
Salaries and Wages	\$23,271.92	\$23,764.21	\$19,754.30	\$21,012.79
Supplies	4,646.26	3,602.40	2,967.19	3,902.95
Apparatus and Instruments	986.92	584.39	876.32	353.25
Animals and Feed	863.67	801.50	542.37	458.19
Total	\$29,768.77	\$28,752.50	\$24,140.18	\$25,727.18

#### IX. SCIENTIFIC CONTRIBUTIONS:

Members of the staff have been stimulated to record cases of medical interest and to engage in investigative work. Members of the department appeared during the year before the Southern Association of Veterinarians, the American Tuberculosis Association, the Louisiana State Public Health Association, and presented papers of medical interest. In addition, the following articles from the department were published during the year:

- Primary Carcinoma of the Ureter.  
Report of case and review of literature.  
Henry J. Lindner, M.D., Rigney D'Aunoy, M.D., R. J. Mailhes, M.D.  
Archives of Pathology. 1930:9:Pt.1:17.
- Gumma of the Brain.  
Rigney D'Aunoy, M.D., Andrew Friedrichs, M.D., Adelaide Zoeller, M.D.  
American Journal of Syphilis. 1930:14:175.
- Mixed Tumors of the Palate.  
Rigney D'Aunoy, M.D.  
American Journal of Pathology. 1930:6:137.
- Report of the Pasteur Institute of the Charity Hospital for the Year 1929.  
Rigney D'Aunoy, M.D., J. W. Miller, M.D.  
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. 1930:82:864.
- Tuberculosis of the Tongue.  
Report of other cases and review of the literature.  
Rigney D'Aunoy, M.D., J. W. Miller, M.D.  
Journal of the American Medical Association. 1930:95:97.

Sarcoma of the Stomach.

Report of case and review of literature.

Rigney D'Aunoy, M.D., Adelaide Zoeller, M.D.

American Journal of Surgery. 1930:9:444.

Sarcoma of the Breast.

Rigney D'Aunoy, M.D., Roy W. Wright, M.D.,

Annals of Surgery. 1930:XCI:No.6.

Systemic Blastomycosis: A study of the reticulum of the lung and comparison with lesions found in tuberculosis.

Rigney D'Aunoy, M.D., J. L. Beven, M.D.

Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. 1930:XVI:124.

Requests for reprints of articles from the department were received during the year from the following foreign countries: Canada, England, India, France, Germany, Russia, Kingdom of Slavs, Croats and Slovens, Greece, Mexico and Algeria. In addition, a number of books were reviewed for various publishers and medical journals.

#### X. STATISTICAL REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS PERFORMED FOR THE YEAR 1930:

DIVISION OF CLINICAL MICROSCOPY:	1929	1930
(Auxiliary Clinic Laboratory)	31,558*	25,709
Bacteriology	7,494	11,035
Bio-Pathology	7,809	9,632
Autopsies	553	751
Serology	50,701	45,267
Hematology		1,497
Bio-Chemistry	18,258	25,720
Basal Metabolism	548	748
Total	116,921	120,359
Antirabic Vaccination	10,924	6,705
	127,845	127,064

\*This figure includes examinations on house patients performed under the old system by the department of pathology.

#### XI. RECOMMENDATIONS:

The department requires a larger budget; its personnel should be increased. With the increasing amount of demands made, it becomes necessary to increase the personnel, especially the technical personnel, and to offer them more adequate compensation. Again, some provision should be made to provide staff members with expenses to some of the important scientific meetings in the laboratory field occurring in this country. Such attendance is most desirable from the hospital's standpoint, but at present impossible due to the fact that with the small salaries paid it would not be fair to expect the staff members to defray such expenses themselves.

It is indeed gratifying to be able to report that very shortly the department will be adequately housed in its own special quarters in a new building of the Louisiana State University Medical Center. Such provision for adequate housing of the department as repeatedly recommended has indeed become essential.

In concluding this report, I desire to extend my sincere thanks to our Superintendent, the members of your board, the members of the house and visiting staff of the hospital, and the personnel of my department for their support and appreciated cooperation received during the past year. Without these, my efforts would have been unavailing.

Respectfully submitted,

RIGNEY D'AUNOY, M. D.,  
Pathologist and Director of Laboratories

January 23, 1931.

## REPORT OF DENTAL CLINIC

1930

Extractions	17,655
Treatments	796
X-Rays	505
Abscesses	791
Pyorrhea	810
Consultations	1,575
Jaws Wired	20
Wires Removed	18
Admissions to Hospital	28
Alveolectomy	701

CHARLES P. KELLEHER, D. D. S.,

Senior Visiting Surgeon.

Dental Department.

## REPORT OF X-RAY DEPARTMENT

### For the Year 1930

Total number of patients examined.....	20,279
Total number of plates used.....	42,037
Total number of exposures.....	44,140
Total number of Fluoroscopic examinations.....	555

### HOSPITAL CASES

White.....	6,911
Colored.....	3,692

### ACCIDENT ROOM AND CLINICAL CASES

White.....	6,688
Colored.....	3,259

### THE SIZES OF FILMS USED AS FOLLOWS:

6½x8½.....	1,419
8x10.....	11,070
10x12.....	10,352
11x14.....	9,927
14x17.....	5,450
Dentals.....	3,737

### THE PARTS EXAMINED AS FOLLOWS:

Cranium and bones of face.....	1,141
Sinuses.....	1,464
Mastoids.....	536
Dentals.....	777
Upper Extremities.....	3,849
Chest.....	5,514
Abdomen and Pelvis.....	964
Gastro-Intestinal tract.....	1,664
Genito-Urinary tract.....	1,531
Spinal Column.....	521
Lower Extremities.....	2,730

### CASES FILED

Fractures.....	2,219
Dislocations.....	53
Foreign bodies.....	146
Genito-Urinary tract.....	139
Gastro-Intestinal tract.....	573
Thorax.....	1,581
Joint diseases.....	142
Bone diseases.....	388
Head and sinuses.....	1,599
Teeth.....	238
Etc.....	38

### TREATMENT CASES

Total.....	538
------------	-----

Respectfully submitted,

AMEDEE GRANGER, M. D.,  
Director.

## REPORT OF PHARMACIST

New Orleans, La.  
February 13, 1931

Dr. Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent,  
Charity Hospital,  
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Dear Doctor Vidrine:

Herewith I am submitting the report of the Drug Department for the year ending December 31, 1930:

## DRUG DEPARTMENT

Special prescriptions filled-----	42,546
Narcotic prescriptions filled-----	6,163
Stock prescriptions filled-----	112,817
Total Biologicals Dispensed-----	161,526
Tetanus Antitoxin 1,500 units-----	15,950
Tetanus Antitoxin 10,000 units-----	72
Tetanus Antitoxin 20,000 units-----	113
Diphtheria Antitoxin, 10,000 units-----	122
Diphtheria Antitoxin, 20,000 units-----	235
Erysipelas Antitoxin-----	197
Scarlet Fever Antitoxin-----	132
Antimeningococcic Serum-----	1,507
Antivenim (Snake Bite)-----	18
Gas Gangrene Antitoxin-----	50
Tetanus Gas Gangrene Prophylactic-----	183
Small Pox Vaccine-----	860
Hemostatics-----	498
Tuberculins-----	40
Miscellaneous-----	327
Arsphenamines Dispensed:	
Neoarsphenamine, 0.3 gm.-----	750
Neoarsphenamine, 0.45 gm.-----	1,600
Neoarsphenamine, 0.60 gm.-----	3,600
Neoarsphenamine, 0.90 gm.-----	350
Neoarsphenamine, 3.00 gm.-----	2,400

Respectfully submitted,

A. P. LAUVE,  
Chief Pharmacist.

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT

		1930
		Jan.-June July-Dec.
1. SINO-AURICULAR NODE DISTURBANCES:		
(a) Sinus Tachycardia	128	125
(b) Sinus Bradycardia	27	27
(c) Sinus Arrhythmia	26	34
(d) Sino-Auricular Block	0	0
(e) Abnormal P-Waves	20	21
(f) P-1, Negative	0	2
(g) P-2, Negative	2	5
(h) P-3, Negative	13	18
(i) P-1, Prominent	7	21
(j) P-2, Prominent	59	96
(k) P-3, Prominent	46	67
(l) Auricular Hypertrophy	0	0
(m) Shift of Pacemaker	4	1
(n) Retrograde Stimulation or Conduction	12	15
2. AURICULAR-VENTRICULAR OR JUNCTIONAL RHYTHM OR NODAL RHYTHM	4	6
3. AURICULAR FLUTTER:		
(a) Pure	4	1
(b) Impure	2	1
4. AURICULAR FIBRILLATION:		
(a) With Ectopies	22	10
(b) Without Ectopies	28	32
5. PAROXYSMAL TACHYCARDIA:		
(a) Auricular Paroxysmal Tachycardia	2	2
(b) Junctional Paroxysmal Tachycardia	0	0
(c) Ventricular Paroxysmal Tachycardia	1	1
6. PREMATURE CONTRACTIONS OR ECTOPICS OR EXTRASYSTOLES:		
(a) Auricular Ectopies	45	47
(b) Junctional Ectopies	30	16
(c) Supra Ventricular Ectopies	2	3
(d) Left Ventricular Ectopies	51	40
(e) Right Ventricular Ectopies	78	62
(f) Septal Ventricular Ectopies	3	0
(g) Interpolated Ectopies	1	6
(h) Blocked Ectopies	1	2
(i) Bizarre Ectopies	0	4
(j) Double Ectopies	10	16
(k) Triple Ectopies	1	1
(l) Combination Ectopies	1	0
(m) Bigeminy	31	16
(n) Trigeminy	7	7
(o) Quadrigeminy	8	2
(p) Ventricular Ectopies from various foci	9	7
(q) Ventricular Escapes	0	3

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT

	1930	
	Jan.-June	July-Dec.
<b>7. HIS BUNDLE OR JUNCTIONAL CONDUCTION DISTURBANCE OR BLOCK:</b>		
(a) P-R, Interval increased or prolonged-----	73	74
(b) Auricular-Ventricular Block Partial-----	2	3
(c) Auricular-Ventricular Block Complete-----	3	2
<b>8. INTRA-VENTRICULAR BLOCK:</b>		
(a) Q. R. S. Interval Increased or Prolonged-----	59	38
(b) Left Bundle Branch Block Incomplete-----	6	27
(c) Left Bundle Branch Block Complete-----	11	11
(d) Right Bundle Branch Block Incomplete-----	1	3
(e) Right Bundle Branch Block Complete-----	0	1
(f) Arborization Block-----	2	4
<b>9. LOW VOLTAGE:</b>		
(a) Small Complexes-----	77	69
(b) Minute Complexes-----	10	3
(c) Short Blunt Complexes-----	20	14
<b>10. MISCELLANEOUS ABNORMALITIES:</b>		
(a) Left Ventricular Predominance-----	272	139
(a!) Transverse Heart-----	44	71
(b) Right Ventricular Predominance-----	73	62
(c) Q-1, Prominent-----	11	11
(d) Q-2, Prominent-----	18	24
(e) Q-3, Prominent-----	30	42
(f) Slurred Up R-1, Wave-----	21	49
(g) Slurred Up R-2, Wave-----	37	73
(h) Slurred Up R-3, Wave-----	25	62
(i) Slurred Down R-1, Wave-----	11	26
(j) Slurred Down R-2, Wave-----	11	30
(k) Slurred Down R-3, Wave-----	11	29
(l) Slurred Up S-1, Wave-----	5	7
(m) Slurred Up S-2, Wave-----	5	10
(n) Slurred Up S-3, Wave-----	5	10
(o) Slurred Down S-1, Wave-----	3	4
(p) Slurred Down S-2, Wave-----	4	3
(q) Slurred Down S-3, Wave-----	7	4
(r) Isoelectric T-Waves:		
T-1-----	1	2
T-2-----	4	3
T-3-----	4	3
(s) Diphasic T-Waves:		
T-1-----	13	16
T-2-----	28	28
T-3-----	23	24
(t) Inverted or Negative T-1 Wave-----	120	98
(u) Inverted or Negative T-2 Wave-----	112	98
(v) Inverted or Negative T-3 Wave-----	167	130
(w) Digitalization Effects-----	1	0
(x) Digitalis Intoxication-----	4	0
(y) U-Waves-----	0	2
(z) R-T or S-T, Interval Prolonged-----	49	26
<b>11. NOT DEFINITELY ABNORMAL-----</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>12. EXCESSIVE VAGATONIA-----</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>

**ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT**

		1930
	Jan.-June	July-Dec.
13. CONGENITAL SITUS INVERSUS-----	0	0
14. FIXATION OF ELECTRICAL AXIS-----	4	5
15. SHIFT UP:		
(a) S-T-1-----	17	35
(b) S-T-2-----	36	40
(c) S-T-3-----	27	37
16. SHIFT DOWN:		
(a) S-T-1-----	16	31
(b) S-T-2-----	25	44
(c) S-T-3-----	15	25
17. PARASYSTOLE-----	0	2
18. DISSOCIATION INTERFERENCE-----	0	2
19. R-WAVES NOTCHED-----	11	16
20. PROMINENT S-WAVES-----	3	9
21. PROMINENT T-WAVES-----	33	34
22. RESPIRATORY SHIFTS-----	0	1
23. Q-WAVES PRESENT:		
(a) Q-1-----	8	9
(b) Q-2-----	11	38
(c) Q-3-----	16	45

## CLINICAL DIAGNOSES

	January-June				June-December			
	WM	WF	BM	BF	WM	WF	BM	BF
Luetic Aortic Regurgitation-----	9	0	21	3	9	0	14	1
Luetic Aortic Regurgitation with Aneurysm-----	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Aneurysm-----	1	0	3	1	4	0	5	1
Aortitis—Wassermann Positive-----	4	3	17	7	6	0	16	1
Aortitis—Wassermann Negative-----	8	0	18	6	4	0	8	4
Syphilis without definite Heart Dis- ease-----	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rheumatic Mitral Stenosis and Insuf- ficiency-----	5	3	0	4	8	5	2	2
Rheumatic Mitral Stenosis—Pure-----	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Rheumatic Mitral Insufficiency—Pure.	5	7	1	2	8	10	6	3
Rheumatic Aortic Regurgitation and Mitral Stenosis-----	4	2	1	0	3	2	1	0
Rheumatic Aortic Stenosis-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rheumatic Aortic Regurgitation-----	0	3	1	0	1	0	1	1
Rheumatic Aortitis-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rheumatic Heart Disease without Val- vular Lesions-----	2	5	1	0	6	1	0	1
Endocarditis—Acute-----	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Hypertension—Heart Disease-----	25	22	17	18	19	14	9	12
Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease-----	67	19	19	5	64	10	21	4
Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease with Valvular Disease-----	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nephritic Heart Disease-----	7	4	9	2	1	4	4	1
Toxic Heart Disease—Miscellaneous Causes-----	8	7	5	2	2	2	0	1
Toxic Anemic Heart Disease-----	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Toxic Pellagra Heart Disease-----	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Toxic Beri-Beri Heart Disease-----	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Toxic Heart Disease Etiology Un- known-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pericarditis—Acute-----	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	1
Pericarditis—Chronic Adherent-----	3	1	1	0	3	0	1	0
Secondary Dextrocardia-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Congenital Heart Disease-----	5	1	1	0	3	4	1	0
Primary Dextrocardia-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exophthalmic Goitre-----	0	4	1	3	2	7	0	6
Hyperthyroidism-----	0	3	1	1	0	6	0	1
Hypothyroidism-----	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adenomatous Goitre-----	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0
Coronary Thrombosis-----	3	1	1	0	7	0	0	0
Arterio-Venous Aneurysm-----	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Cardiac Displacement-----	1	1	0	1	4	5	0	0
Cardiac Neurosis-----	12	16	3	0	9	11	2	0
Chronic Emphysema-----	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aneurysm of Peripheral Arteries-----	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Thymo-lymphatic Heart Disease-----	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Luetic Heart Disease without Valvular Disease-----	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Arteriosclerotic Aortic Regurgitation-----	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
Cerebro-Spinal Syphilis-----	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
No Definite Heart Disease-----	33	26	5	8	21	26	2	6
Totals-----	209	131	130	67	197	116	96	47

## REPORT OF THE HAY FEVER AND ASTHMA CLINIC FOR 1930

During the year 1930, 409 Allergic patients were treated; of these almost half complained of Asthma; there were four times more females with Hay Fever than males, the reverse was found in Asthma.

In those applying, the length of time elapsing from the first attack varied from three months to 37 years. In one-fifth of all our cases we found Asthma and Hay Fever combined. The seasonal recoveries and improvement varied as follows:

<i>Seasonal Recoveries</i>	<i>Improvement</i>	<i>Stationary</i>
Asthma 57%	43%	0
Hay Fever 25%	62%	12½

The apparent smaller number of cases with seasonal cures as compared with the preceding years is explained by the intense atmospheric concentration of the Ragweed. It is hoped this warning will be heeded and householders as well as State and Municipal authorities will join in an intensive weed-cutting campaign, and lower the incidence of attack and its intensity.

We found in the severe or the refractory cases a marked non-protein nitrogen retention or a high sugar content and sometimes both. These cases presenting high retention of toxin are not benefited by large dosage. The spring cases averaged 1500 units maximum dosage and the Ragweed cases 1100. We found a few cases of Asthma and Hay Fever of purely digestive origin. Here the condition responded to the diet but not to the Pollen Extract. Cases recurring after one or three years' absence were quickly cleared with co-seasonal doses of 300 units.

The remarkable tendency of heredity in allergic states was brought out. One group, mother and two children with Asthma and the other child with Hay Fever; another, mother and son equally affected and still another group where the mother had both Asthma and Hay Fever.

Some of the refractory cases have been placed on acids orally and a modified Ketogenic diet with marked improvement.

NARCISSE THIBERGE, M. D.,  
Chief of Clinic,

LOUIS CABOCHE, M. D.

**REPORT OF DIRECTRESS OF NURSES**

February 13, 1931.

To the Honorable Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital of New Orleans, Louisiana.

Gentlemen:

In submitting the thirty-sixth Annual Report of Charity Hospital School of Nursing, I wish to state that the courses of instruction in Theory and Practice as outlined by the Louisiana Nurses' Board of Examiners and the National League of Nursing Education have been executed in a gratifying manner.

The work was systematically planned and outlined in detail; the students manifested animated interest in the courses and the instructors achieved gratifying results in their zealous efforts to make the work a success. We were fortunate in having two Sisters, graduate nurses, added to our staff. Through the courtesy of Doctor Arthur Vidrine two hundred dollars (\$200) worth of teaching equipment was added to our School.

We are pleased to report that affiliation with smaller schools has been continued this year and that we have been able to extend this affiliation to four out of the State schools. Also, more post-graduate work is being offered, the courses having been increased and extended. We expect to make the post-graduate courses here an outstanding feature of the School.

It is with gratitude that we acknowledge that the work in remodeling and renovating the nurses' home has begun. Steam heat is being installed into bedrooms; bathing and lavatory facilities are being improved and increased and the entire building is undergoing woefully needed repair. We believe that the health, spirit and general power to handle work efficiently and the ability to derive most benefit from instruction and training will be materially benefited because of these improvements. The fifth floor of the Nurses' Annex is, also, being completed and will accommodate approximately thirty-nine students. This will prove an invaluable asset, as it will enable us to segregate the nurses on night duty and insure them the quiet and undisturbed rest necessary for maintenance of health.

We are sorry to report that the general health of the student body has not been favorable, the number of days missed by the students having been a total of four hundred and sixteen (416) giving a general average of 2.56 students absent per day. We attribute this to the following factors: The hospital has daily expanded and increased its field of activity while the School has not enlarged its student body; this has caused a growing demand and has overtaxed physically and mentally students who are necessarily leading a strenuous life; housing conditions; lack of recreational facilities.

The honor pin was awarded to Miss Beatrice Boyer and the course in Anesthesia was won by Miss Katie Rolufs. Doctor Oscar Bethea's award for the highest grade in Special Therapeutics was merited by Miss Agnes Kern.

We gratefully acknowledge the support and encouragement given by the members of the Board and our Superintendent, Doctor Arthur Vidrine. We are, also, greatly indebted to our House Staff for professional services

to our sick nurses. Finally we thank the Teaching Staff for their splendid cooperation and attribute to their efforts whatever success the School has attained.

The census of the school is as follows:

Supervising Sisters.....	20
Graduate Nurses.....	38
Graduate (Colored Nurses).....	19
Charity Hospital Student Nurses.....	162
Affiliating Student Nurses.....	18
Graduated.....	44
Students Admitted.....	84
Probationers (dropped or withdrawn).....	16
Accepted Pupils (dropped or resigned).....	17
Affiliated Students Received.....	46
Affiliated Students Completing Course.....	32
Post-graduates received.....	15
Post-graduates completing course.....	6

### Faculty of Training School

SISTER STANISLAUS, R. N. Directress of Nurses	SISTER ANNE, R. N. Director of School of Nursing
MARY E. STUART, R. N. Asst. Director of School of Nursing	CHRISTINE WRIGHT, R. N. Instructor in Nursing Technique
SISTER GONZAGA, B. S., R. N. Instructor in Dietetics	SISTER HENRIETTA, R. N. Instructor in Anatomy & Physiology
MARY E. KOENIG, R. N. Instructor in Anesthesia	SISTER CATHERINE, R. N. Instructor in Hygiene.
SISTER SYLVESTER, R. N. Instructor in O. R. Technique	BEATRICE P. HODGE, Instructor in Social Problems
MRS. MARION BENTLEY STEWART, P. T., Instructor of Physiotherapy	LOUISE M. MAYBENO, R. N. Secretary, School of Nursing

### Teaching Staff

DR. ARTHUR C. VIDRINE, Gynecology	DR. T. J. DIMITRY, Diseases of the Eye
DR. CHAILLE S. JAMISON, Medical Diseases	DR. M. T. VAN STUDFORD, Skin and Venereal Diseases
DR. WALTER OTIS, Psychiatry and Psychology	DR. JOHN H. MUSSER, Medical Diseases
DR. THEODORE H. SIMON, Orthopedics	DR. JOHN SIGNORELLI, Pediatrics
DR. L. L. CAZENAVETTE, Neurology	DR. P. J. CARTER, Obstetrics
DR. VAL. FUCHS, Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat	DR. H. E. CANNON, Medical Nursing
DR. JOHN G. PRATT, Urology	DR. L. A. MONTE, Materia Medica
DR. OSCAR BETHEA, Special Therapeutics	DR. M. O. MILLER, Surgical Nursing
	DR. P. H. JONES, Communicable Diseases

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER STANISLAUS, R. N.,  
    Directress of Nurses.

## REPORT OF OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

January 23, 1931.

Doctor Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent,  
Charity Hospital,  
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Dear Doctor Vidrine:

In presenting the report of the Out-Patient Department for the calendar year 1930, we are gratified to state that much has been achieved, both for the good of the patients and the working comfort of the personnel.

The old record system which served adequately over a period of ten years had become useless for present day needs, therefore a more modern one became a necessity. The new system was introduced on January 1, 1930, and with but slight alterations (to cover needs which did not appear at its inception), it is functioning to the satisfaction of all concerned.

Clinic No. 2 was opened for White Patients only on February 1st. This extra space has relieved the congestion and has given much needed rooms for the larger Clinics.

The Department of Dentistry was moved from its very cramped quarters on second floor to large airy rooms on the third. A separate room was assigned for Dental patients from the wards; this arrangement met a long-felt need as heretofore these patients had to wait till Clinic patients were attended to.

The Genito-Urinary Clinics were divided according to color. A follow-up system has been initiated in these and in the Obstetrical Clinics from which much good to the community and the individual is expected.

The Ear, Nose and Throat Clinics have been equipped with apparatus for the use of compressed air.

The Eye Clinics have been fitted throughout with dark shades and new curtains.

Clinic No. 1 has been painted, and the roof which has occasioned much trouble in the past has been repaired.

The Admitting desks on second and third floors were discontinued. All interviewing of patients is now done on the first floor. This permits of more careful supervision and consequently more exactness in the taking of histories.

The assignment of two Medical Social Workers to the Clinics has been an invaluable asset to our work with the Out-Patients.

Words are but an inadequate medium, by which we try to express our appreciation of the unfailing kindness and courtesy shown us by the Visiting Staff.

Special thanks are also due to Doctor Rigney D'Aunoy, Director of the Pathological Department, for his abiding interest and practical sympathy in our department in the trying task of reorganization.

We are deeply grateful to the Interne Corps for their generous response to calls to "run Clinics"—this we know often entails great sacrifice on their part and we regret that it is unavoidable.

Our connection with extra-mural agencies has been most cordial.

Though much has been done in the past year, much yet remains undone in order to bring the Department to the high state of efficiency which its standing in the State warrants, and its duty to the poor sick demands. Our past experience gives us confidence that our plans for 1931 will meet with the same gracious cooperation from all associated with us, and this will most assuredly, mean success.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER JULIA, R. N.,  
Director, Out-Patient Department.

January 23rd, 1931

Service	New Cases	Old Cases	Total No. Visits 1930	Total No. Visits 1929
Fracture	1,545	7,119	8,664	8,581
Surgery	19,617	53,468	73,085	81,919
Medicine	9,598	29,173	38,771	37,623
G. U. for Men and Salvarsan	5,995	33,974	39,969	41,014
G. U. for Women	1,283	3,954	5,237	5,031
Gynecology	3,914	5,998	9,912	9,639
Obstetrics	2,269	7,910	10,179	9,244
Pediatrics	4,171	9,739	13,910	12,365
Neurology	885	2,731	3,616	3,507
Dermatology	3,188	4,792	7,980	7,837
Ear, Nose and Throat	7,957	18,203	26,160	28,339
Orthopedic	915	2,751	3,666	3,625
Eye	3,950	13,252	17,202	21,426
Eye (Afternoon Clinic)		2,144	2,144	
Hay-fever	380	3,979	4,359	3,493
Dental	5,211	6,397	11,608	8,326
Totals	70,878	205,584	276,462	281,969
Daily Average				921

No. of patients referred to Hospital for operation from Ear, Nose and Throat Clinics	3,506
No. of patients referred to Hospital for operation from Eye Clinics	813
No. of minor operations in Surgical Clinics	1,528
No. of operations in G. U. for Men and Salvarsan Clinics	156
No. of patients referred to Hospital from Venereal Clinics	248
No. of doses of Arsphenamine given in Venereal Clinics	13,969
No. of treatments including Arsphenamine in Venereal Clinics	37,277
No. of X-Rays made in Clinics	5,624
Total Laboratory Tests Made	41,102
No. of patients admitted to Hospital from Clinics	3,417
No. of patients discharged from Clinics	4,852
No. of Child Welfare Reports made for Year 1930	480
No. of calls for Clinic Records for Year 1930	2,263

## OUTDOOR CLINICS FOR YEAR 1930

MONTHS	WHITE MALE	COLORED MALE	WHITE FEMALE	COLORED FEMALE	TOTAL WHITE	TOTAL COLORED	MALES	FEMALES	GRAND TOTAL
January-----	1,117	1,197	846	1,524	1,963	2,721	2,314	2,370	4,684
February-----	1,533	1,544	1,138	1,740	2,671	3,284	3,077	2,878	5,955
March-----	1,297	1,474	1,005	1,683	2,302	3,157	2,771	2,688	5,459
April-----	1,388	1,551	1,241	1,851	2,629	3,402	2,939	3,092	6,031
May-----	1,550	1,701	1,358	2,093	2,908	3,794	3,251	3,451	6,702
June-----	1,578	1,697	1,505	2,111	3,083	3,808	3,275	3,616	6,891
July-----	1,648	1,786	1,619	2,028	3,267	3,814	3,434	3,647	7,081
August-----	1,680	1,726	1,597	2,084	3,277	3,810	3,406	3,681	7,087
September-----	1,596	1,523	1,494	1,914	3,090	3,437	3,119	3,408	6,527
October-----	1,503	1,494	1,349	1,788	2,852	3,282	2,997	3,137	6,134
November-----	1,059	1,013	913	1,192	1,972	2,205	2,072	2,105	4,177
December-----	982	1,010	965	1,193	1,947	2,203	1,992	2,158	4,150
TOTALS-----	16,931	17,716	15,030	21,201	31,961	38,917	34,647	36,231	70,878

## DIETETIC DEPARTMENT

February 1, 1931.

Dr. Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent,  
Charity Hospital of Louisiana.

Dear Doctor:

The following is the report of the Nutrition Department of Charity Hospital for the year ending December 31, 1930:

## SPECIAL DIETS

Low Protein .....	24,269
Anemia .....	6,423
Pellagra .....	6,357
Diabetic .....	5,616
Typhoid .....	2,092
Pneumonia .....	2,010
High Caloric .....	3,611
Ulcer .....	12,656
Tuberculosis .....	3,812
	66,846

## DIVISION OF INFANT FEEDING

Modified Milk Formulas .....	35,624
Lactic Acid Milk Formulas .....	9,328
Condensed Milk Formulas .....	6,289
Protein Milk Formulas .....	10,349
S. M. A. Formulas .....	12,238
	73,828

## SPECIAL DIETS FOR CHILDREN

Low Protein .....	1,983
Anemia .....	2,252
Pellagra .....	2,112
Typhoid .....	620
	6,967

The Student Nurses continue to benefit by the theoretic and practical knowledge gained in this department.

To make the nurses still more efficient in Diet Therapy the need of a larger laboratory is quite evident. Again I request that consideration be given our desire for expansion.

In conclusion, I wish to extend my gratitude to our Superintendent, Dr. A. Vidrine, the Members of the Board, to our House Staff, our Chiefs in the Medical wards and the Internes for their generous cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER GONZAGA, B. S., R. N.,

Chief Dietitian.

## PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

To the Board of Administrators, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.

Gentlemen:

I beg to submit the report from the Physical Therapy Department for the year of 1930.

This department has been in successful operation in Charity Hospital for the past nine years and the routine has developed to such an extent that during 1930 many new modalities have been added. For the benefit of those not familiar with this department, the following treatments may be available—diathermia, air-cooled and water-cooled ultra-violet—arm and leg whirlpool, galvanism, sinusoidal and faradism besides the usual infra-red, radiant heat and massage.

The future of this phase of medicine is dependent upon the cooperation of all services in the hospital and in order to assure its success, a closer relationship should be maintained.

Total patients per year.....	3,253
Total treatments per year.....	21,770
Average treatments per day.....	70

Respectfully submitted,

MARIAN B. STEWART,  
Supervisor of Physical Therapy Department.

**ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1930**  
**of the**  
**CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD**

Surgical Dressings sent to the Hospital during the year:

Standard Dressings .....	97,368
Amputation Sponges .....	397,811
Lap Sixes .....	11,257
Perineal Pads .....	930
Surgeons' Masks .....	1,242
 Total .....	 508,608

Number of garments sent to the Hospital during year.....	2,378
Number of meetings held during year.....	65
Number of workers at meetings.....	1,211
Number of surgical dressings sent to Hospital from 1919 to 1930, inclusive .....	2,301,695

**OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1930**

President .....	Mrs. Chaillé Jamison
1st Vice-President .....	Mrs. Walter E. Jersey
2nd Vice-President .....	Miss Rhetta Lyons
3rd Vice-President .....	Mrs. Frank Butler
4th Vice-President .....	Mrs. David Montgomery
Recording Secretary .....	Mrs. John H. Musser
Corresponding Secretary .....	Mrs. Warren Gilmer
Treasurer .....	Mrs. Harry L. Howard
Publicity Chairman .....	Mrs. J. Walker Ross

**DIRECTORS**

Mrs. Walter Flower	Mrs. Reginald Carter
Miss Hattie Fowler	Mrs. Joseph Collins
Mrs. Felix P. Vaccaro	Mrs. Marcus Feingold
Mrs. Thomas Norton	Mrs. Frank Bethune

Mrs. Lamar Quintero

ISABEL MAYEUR JAMISON,

President



MISS AMANDA JARREAU  
Since 1919 an active and indefatigable  
worker in the Charity Hospital Guild

## REPORT OF MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

February 21, 1931.

To the Board of Administrators and Dr. Arthur Vidrine, Superintendent of the State of Louisiana Charity Hospital, New Orleans.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to present the annual report of the Medical Social Service Department for the year ending December 31, 1930.

### INCREASE IN STAFF AND STUDENTS FROM TULANE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Last year the staff consisted of three social workers and three part-time students from the Tulane School of Social Work. In June the three students and one other who had commenced work in February, completed the requirements for their Masters' Degree and were added to the staff, thus increasing the number of social workers to seven.

In October two new second-year students from the Tulane School of Social Work came to the Social Service Department for part-time work and will remain during the school year. This connection with the School of Social Work is a great stimulus to the staff. The training of students is always an interesting factor in the work of any department and the plan for the winter semester is to place four first-year students in the hospital for regular field work which covers two days a week.

### WORK IN THE CLINIC

In February a worker was detailed to the clinic and in October the half-time of an additional worker was assigned to this service. With the separation of the white and colored clinics in two buildings and with a daily average of 1400 patients, it is obvious that only the most emergent matters can be handled.

Follow-up for certain clinics would be desirable if there were more workers. The American College of Surgeons lays great stress on this particular service and says that "this is the era of medicine and hospital work when end results must be appraised in order to accurately determine what is being accomplished. In order to help bring this about there must be a physical follow-up of each patient by a competent, trained social worker who will keep the doctor informed as to the progress the patient is making, and who will bring the patient back for re-examination as often as is necessary." The Superintendent of the clinics feels this need as keenly as we do and is endeavoring to start some follow-up in two of the clinics within a very short time.

The Salvarsan Clinic, particularly, with a weekly average attendance of 900 will be one of the first ones to have a follow-up system installed. The number of patients making one visit only is costly to the hospital and, furthermore, does not benefit the patient. Therefore, continued attendance at the clinic, in which the patient should understand and participate in his treatment, is a goal to strive for in order to make medical practice more effective.

### CO-OPERATION WITH NURSES' TRAINING SCHOOL

The Social Service lectures to the nurses have become a fixed part of their curriculum and it has been interesting to note the response there has been from those who attended the course last year. Our department has been informed by the Superintendent of Nurses that from the standpoint of the Nurses' Training School it would be desirable to detail some of the nurses for field work but this is impossible at the present time because of shortage of nurses. It is most important for both the nurse and the interne to know something concerning the environment in which the patients live.

### SERVICE TO PARISHES

Sixty-five per cent of the work of the social service staff in the hospital wards is for patients who reside outside of Orleans Parish. Six workers and one part-time student are assigned to the hospital. With a staff of that size and a hospital population of 1756 patients, the department can, of course, be responsible for only those cases which are referred to it.

The following points are emphasized as essential if the service for the parishes is to be made more effective:

(1) Education of the police jurors as to their responsibility, both medical and social, for the patients whom they send to Charity Hospital. In April, 1930, at the Louisiana State Conference for Social Betterment a resolution was voted to be sent to the President of the Police Juries in each parish urging them to be responsible for the return transportation of patients whom they send to Charity Hospital, and advising them that Charity Hospital is for the acutely ill and not for chronic cases.

(2) A better understanding between the Public Health Unit and the hospital in regard to what the hospital can do for patients and what the units can do in the way of after care. This has already been accomplished in several parishes but could be accomplished with greater rapidity throughout the State if short courses in Parish Health Work could be given by a medical school.

(3) A special worker assigned to follow-up care of the patients in the parishes. Such follow-up would be one means of achieving the education of the Police Jurors, Parish Health Units, Red Cross and the other parish organizations.

(4) The establishment of both City and State Public Welfare Departments.

### ANALYSIS OF A CASE SHOWING NEED OF PUBLIC WELFARE DEPARTMENT

In February Benito Jenusa, 26 years of age, was referred with a diagnosis of Hodgkins Disease. The immediate prognosis, providing treatment was secured, was good but the ultimate prognosis was hopeless. He needed deep X-ray treatment which had to be secured outside of this hospital as we are without this equipment. Because he was a transient, no local agency would assume responsibility for this special medical care.

Benito's family lived in New York City which was also his residence. His relatives were willing to care for him in their home but were not able to pay for his transportation. In other cities the Public Welfare Department assumes responsibility for returning such persons to their

place of residence. If for instance a man from New Orleans goes to Chicago and becomes dependent the Public Welfare Department of that county feels that it would be less expensive for them to pay the \$16.00 railroad fare to New Orleans than to pay for lodging and medical care in Chicago.

Because there is no Public Welfare Department in this city the Social Service Department, and several other private social agencies in New Orleans, bore the expense for three months of care for Benito, which responsibility properly belonged to a local Public Welfare Department. And finally the hospital had still to meet one-half of the return transportation. The payment of the other half by the Mayor's office was at least a partial acknowledgment of the city's responsibility.

#### RESEARCH

Last year one of the students submitted as a thesis for a Master's Degree a study of the Admitting System in Charity Hospital and other state institutions. This year a student will study those patients discharged to two of the parishes for the purpose of learning what after care has been given them.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

During the past year there has been an increase in the personnel as was recommended last year. There is still need of additional workers so that they can do more intensive work at the outset and be able to refer or transfer responsibility on follow-up to suitable outside agencies, and to create resources where none exist. By stressing adequate care following discharge from the ward much can be done to prevent recurrence of disease, thereby greatly eliminating the costly problem of re-hospitalization.

#### CONCLUSION

The Social Service Department wishes to express its thanks to the Hospital Superintendent, to the Vice-President of the Board of Directors, to the Sisters of Charity, to the Medical Staff and to the Hospital personnel for their understanding and assistance. Also, the cooperation of the social agencies in New Orleans and throughout the state is most appreciated.

#### INDEX OF SERVICE FOR 1930

An idea of the types of service given by the department to the 3,760 patients referred to it during the past year may be gained from the following analysis:

##### Medical Extension

1. Nursing care in home of patient 15
2. Doctor sent to home of patient 8
3. Medical and Surgical supplies.. 333
- (a) Pasteur treatment..... 5
4. Convalescent care of patient... 326
5. Care for aged and incurable.... 268
6. Follow-up of patients for purpose  
of:  
    a. Clinical care ..... 908  
    b. Medical care ..... 759
7. Health care; e. g.,  
examination of contacts..... 21
8. Supervision of prescribed regi-  
men, e. g., diabetic, cardiac, etc. 36

Total..... 2,679

##### Education

9. Interpretation of patient's dis-  
ability to himself, to his family  
and friends..... 479
10. Interpretation of hospital to com-  
munity ..... 16

Total..... 495

##### Finances

11. Relief secured (referred to a so-  
cial agency)..... 53
12. Compensation claim assisted..... 39
13. Financial investigations..... 79

Total..... 171

**Occupation**

14. School adjustment secured	
(a) sight saving class.....	2
(b) speech class.....	2
(c) special classes.....	12
15. Jobs secured.....	24
Total.....	40

**Other Services (Continued)**

23. Steering cases known to social agencies in city.....	997
24. Racial investigations.....	14
25. Care for abandoned babies.....	17
26. Social histories obtained for doctors .....	52
27. Care for unmarried mothers.....	45
Total.....	3,636

**Home**

16. With relatives.....	168
17. In Orphanage.....	173
18. Shelter secured.....	110
19. Domestic adjustment.....	11
Total.....	462

28. Deep-therapy treatment.....	25
29. Legal aid.....	3
30. Institutional care:	
(a) mental defectives.....	5
(b) State Institution for Blind .....	2
(c) State Colony for Insane .....	4
(d) Sanitarium or Hospital care for patient.....	53
Total.....	102

Grand Total ..... 7,585

**Other Services**

20. Friendly service, e. g., gifts, correspondence and visiting.....	1,263
21. Funeral arrangements.....	2
22. Transportation (arranging for charity rate tickets for patients known to social agencies and whose families have been investigated .....	1,246

Respectfully submitted,

BEATRICE HODGE,

Director, Medical Social Service Department.

## REPORT OF THE CLERK

## ADMISSIONS 1930

## WHITE

MONTHS	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIrls	TOTAL
January-----	642	232	638	185	1,697
February-----	565	237	557	255	1,614
March-----	616	308	675	261	1,860
April-----	640	339	677	263	1,919
May-----	652	382	761	304	2,099
June-----	673	482	897	390	2,442
July-----	683	439	954	444	2,520
August-----	688	496	930	448	2,562
September-----	689	363	839	362	2,253
October-----	692	291	801	244	2,028
November-----	659	258	677	184	1,778
December-----	628	238	559	194	1,619
Total-----	7,827	4,065	8,965	3,534	24,391

## COLORED

MONTHS	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIrls	TOTAL
January-----	491	202	662	138	1,493
February-----	446	166	590	130	1,332
March-----	549	208	686	145	1,588
April-----	557	186	669	145	1,557
May-----	531	224	727	174	1,656
June-----	533	214	724	171	1,642
July-----	496	184	733	137	1,550
August-----	484	227	770	192	1,673
September-----	496	211	721	155	1,583
October-----	434	190	674	174	1,472
November-----	467	178	602	142	1,389
December-----	421	138	584	167	1,310
Total-----	5,905	2,328	8,142	1,870	18,245

White Male Adults-----	7,827	Colored Male Adults-----	5,905
White Boys-----	4,065	Colored Boys-----	2,328
White Female Adults-----	8,965	Colored Female Adults-----	8,142
White Girls-----	3,534	Colored Girls-----	1,870
Total-----	24,391	Total-----	18,245
Grand Total-----		42,636	

**NATIONALITY OF PATIENTS ADMITTED  
DURING THE YEAR 1930**

UNITED STATES	FOREIGNERS
Alabama	363
Arkansas	105
California	43
Colorado	9
Connecticut	28
District of Columbia	19
Delaware	5
Florida	96
Georgia	39
Idaho	37
Georgia	87
Illinois	32
Indiana	5
Indian Territory	0
Iowa	28
Kansas	6
Kentucky	57
Louisiana	38,131
Maine	22
Maryland	228
Massachusetts	25
Mississippi	1,076
Missouri	6
Minnesota	41
Michigan	56
Montana	50
New York	24
North Carolina	44
New Jersey	50
New Hampshire	48
Nebraska	47
Oklahoma	10
Ohio	28
Pennsylvania	21
Rhode Island	114
South Carolina	95
Tennessee	118
Texas	145
Unknown	35
Virginia	137
Vermont	126
Wisconsin	0
Washington	12
Total	41,648
	Total
	Grand Total
	42,636

**Residence at Time of Admission**

City	23,608
Louisiana	18,623
Other States	405
Total	42,636

**LIST OF PATIENTS TREATED IN THE CHARITY  
HOSPITAL DURING THE YEAR 1930**

OCCUPATIONS		OCCUPATIONS	
Actors	22	Lawyers	5
Artists	15	Lumber Inspectors	7
Agents	72	Motormen	20
Butchers	35	Moulder	2
Bakers	36	Machinists	151
Barbers	19	Mechanics	
Bricklayers	67	Ministers	17
Boilermakers	23	Merchants	50
Blacksmiths	17	Miners	12
Broommakers	2	Musicians	80
Bartenders	3	Nurses	24
Bookkeepers	9	Photographers	42
Bookbinders		Printers	5
Children	2,569	Planters	2
Clerks	744	Peddlers	69
Carpenters	288	Painters	57
Cooks	239	Paperhangars	59
Conductors	24	Physicians	9
Coppersmiths		Police Officers	23
Cabinetmakers	1	Railroadmen	14
Customhouse Officers	14	School girls	4,437
Cigar Makers	1	Saddlers	
Coopers		Slater	17
Cab Drivers	18	Shoemakers	42
Contractors	16	School boys	4,945
Dentists	10	School Teachers	55
Domestics	15,801	Stonecutters	
Drummers	17	Students	36
Druggists	16	Sailors	23
Dairymen	24	Soldiers	
Dyers	17	Steamboatmen	21
Electricians	67	Telegraph Linemen	40
Engineers	13	Telegraph Operators	14
Farmers	1,685	Tailors	47
Fishermen	124	Tinsmiths	68
Gardeners	29	Upholsterers	9
Grocers	27	Veterinarians	27
Gasfitters	13	Watchmen	117
Glaziers	6	Watchmakers	1
Hostlers	282	Waiters	63
Hunters	13	Wheelwrights	
Journalists	2	Total	42,636
Laborers	9,646		

## CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

## MONTHLY STATEMENT

MONTHS	DAILY AVERAGE OF PATIENTS	ADMISSIONS	DISCHARGES	DEATHS	BIRTHS	CORONER'S CASES (Del. to Coroner)	HOSPITAL DAYS
January.....	1,583+	3,190	2,799	245	166	77	49,078
February.....	1,656+	2,946	2,653	236	148	46	46,382
March.....	1,710+	3,448	3,107	254	156	62	53,516
April.....	1,715+	3,476	3,279	259	125	66	51,453
May.....	1,791+	3,755	3,337	209	123	45	55,548
June.....	1,890+	4,084	3,944	223	154	56	56,704
July.....	1,895+	4,070	3,779	208	174	46	58,362
August.....	2,002+	4,235	3,787	206	241	48	62,064
September.....	1,868+	3,836	3,952	193	175	52	56,053
October.....	1,785+	3,500	3,302	229	164	66	55,348
November.....	1,749+	3,167	3,017	219	155	63	52,488
December.....	1,688+	2,929	2,713	237	174	65	52,354
Total.....	21,332	42,636	39,669	2,718	1,955	692	649,350

## COMPARATIVE TABLEAU

1929	1930
Admissions.....	35,833
Discharges.....	33,393
Deaths.....	2,461
Births.....	1,686
Delivered to Coroner.....	610
Hospital Days.....	590,452
Daily Average.....	1,617+
Admissions.....	42,636
Discharges.....	39,669
Deaths.....	2,718
Births.....	1,955
Delivered to Coroner.....	692
Hospital Days.....	649,350
Daily Average.....	1,779+

## DEATHS, 1930

MONTHS	WHITE				COLORED				GRAND TOTAL		
	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIRLS	MALES	BOYS	FEMALES	GIRLS			
January-----	60	20	18	6	104	62	19	49	11	141	245
February-----	51	14	25	15	105	70	18	36	7	131	236
March-----	59	10	25	9	103	69	27	40	15	151	254
April-----	48	20	39	8	115	72	19	42	11	144	259
May-----	36	15	17	11	79	66	14	39	11	130	209
June-----	61	16	17	5	99	64	17	30	13	124	223
July-----	43	13	22	8	86	52	13	43	14	122	208
August-----	50	20	25	14	109	34	12	40	11	97	206
September-----	50	13	22	8	93	56	11	29	4	100	193
October-----	56	13	28	11	108	52	14	37	18	121	229
November-----	47	17	29	11	104	56	19	31	9	115	219
December-----	48	16	32	10	106	52	14	51	14	131	237
TOTAL-----	609	187	299	116	1,211	705	197	467	138	1,507	2,718

## DEATHS WITHIN 36 HOURS OF ADMISSION

PATIENTS DIED IN	12 HOURS	24 HOURS	36 HOURS	TOTAL
January-----	51	31	2	84
February-----	21	32	4	57
March-----	27	34	1	62
April-----	30	32	1	63
May-----	23	18	2	43
June-----	31	24	0	55
July-----	25	27	7	59
August-----	24	27	7	58
September-----	37	22	0	59
October-----	39	27	1	67
November-----	37	36	0	73
December-----	32	37	1	70
TOTAL-----	377	347	26	750

## CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

**TABLEAU**  
**Showing the Respective Ages of Patients Deceased in the Charity Hospital in the Year 1930**

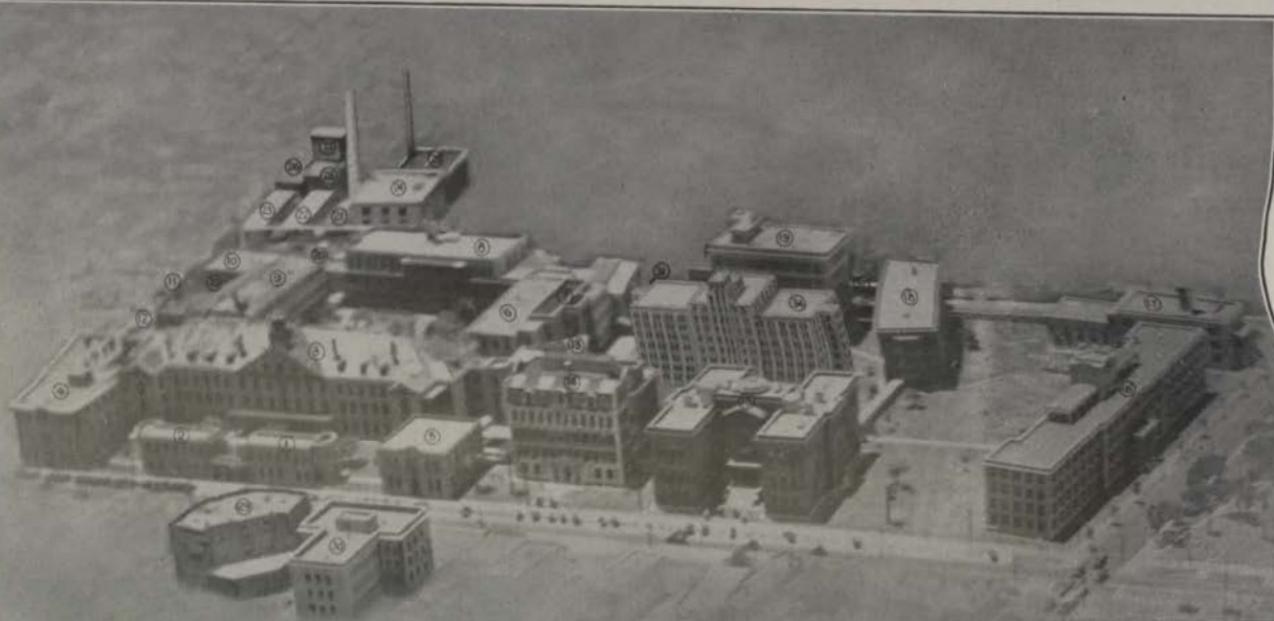
**WHITE**

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
Under 1 year-----	9	14	7	18	11	8	15	15	9	11	15	14	146
1 to 5 years-----	8	7	11	5	9	6	5	9	6	7	8	7	88
5 to 10 years-----	2	3	3	4	2	2	1	8	4	4	2	2	37
10 to 15 years-----	5	3	0	1	2	6	2	3	4	3	4	3	36
15 to 20 years-----	2	3	5	3	4	11	2	6	4	5	2	5	52
20 to 25 years-----	4	4	5	6	5	6	4	5	4	7	2	8	60
25 to 30 years-----	4	5	8	4	7	6	2	8	5	8	5	3	65
30 to 40 years-----	15	11	8	18	12	11	8	11	10	13	14	9	140
40 to 50 years-----	9	15	26	15	7	13	19	9	13	13	12	10	161
50 to 60 years-----	19	15	17	15	9	20	11	12	12	16	17	19	182
60 to 70 years-----	21	15	17	24	11	8	19	24	22	20	21	21	223
70 to 80 years-----	3	5	1	4	0	2	3	0	2	1	0	6	27
80 to 90 years-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	0	-----	1	1	1
90 to 100 years-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 years and upward-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0
<b>TOTAL-----</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1219</b>

**Showing the Respective Ages of Patients Deceased in the Charity Hospital in the Year 1930**

**COLORED**

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
Under 1 year-----	24	17	20	19	7	20	17	14	7	21	17	17	200
1 to 5 years-----	5	8	10	10	9	9	5	2	1	4	6	8	84
5 to 10 years-----	1	3	0	1	4	2	2	2	1	2	4	2	24
10 to 15 years-----	3	2	3	4	6	0	2	2	3	1	6	6	30
15 to 20 years-----	6	7	8	4	10	3	9	6	3	5	7	10	69
20 to 25 years-----	6	9	12	10	12	11	11	8	8	12	14	8	138
25 to 30 years-----	12	13	7	7	13	12	12	12	11	14	21	17	231
30 to 40 years-----	26	13	22	15	18	19	26	13	18	20	17	23	2247
40 to 50 years-----	22	20	28	31	14	19	15	16	20	12	20	10	210
50 to 60 years-----	22	28	21	18	26	14	12	11	12	9	9	10	128
60 to 70 years-----	10	10	10	22	10	14	6	6	12	9	4	23	5
70 to 80 years-----	5	6	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1
80 to 90 years-----	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90 to 100 years-----	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 years and upward-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL-----</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1499</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL-----</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>2718</b>



DIRECTOR'S OFFICE  
CLEANING OFFICE  
MAIN HOSPITAL  
CLINIC, B.S.  
FEMALE NEGRO WARD  
MALE NEGRO WARD  
DINING ROOM  
DAIRY & ICE PLANT  
SUPPLY WAREHOUSE  
PATROL WARD  
NURSE'S RESIDUAL  
MILLER MEMORIAL  
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
SISTER'S CHURCH

CHARITY HOSPITAL  
AND  
LA. STATE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

• 1931 •

1. DIRECTOR'S OFFICE  
2. CLEANING OFFICE  
3. MAIN HOSPITAL  
4. CLINIC, B.S.  
5. FEMALE NEGRO WARD  
6. MALE NEGRO WARD  
7. DINING ROOM  
8. DAIRY & ICE PLANT  
9. SUPPLY WAREHOUSE  
10. PATROL WARD  
11. NURSE'S RESIDUAL  
12. MILLER MEMORIAL  
13. CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
14. SISTER'S CHURCH  
15. NURSES HOME  
16. WHITE FEMALE MEDICAL BUILDING  
17. DREUX BUILDING  
18. NURSE'S HOME  
19. OLD COTTER'S HOUSE  
20. NURSE'S HOME  
21. NURSE'S HOME  
22. NEGRO TUBERCULOSIS WARD  
23. NEGRO TUBERCULOSIS WARD  
24. NURSE'S HOME  
25. OLD COTTER'S HOUSE  
26. CARPENTER'S SHOP  
27. NURSE'S HOME  
28. LUMBER SHED  
29. AMBULANCE HOUSE  
30. BONE BANK  
31. BURGESS BUILDING & ANIMAL FARM  
32. TRANSFORMER VAULT  
33. KITCHEN  
34. L.S.U. MEDICAL CENTER

## REPORT OF CLERK

89

Table of Admissions, Discharges and Deaths for Ninety-Eight Years

YEAR	RE- MAIN- ING	AD- MITTED	DIS- CHARGED	DIED	YEAR	RE- MAIN- ING	AD- MITTED	DIS- CHARGED	DIED
1832	309	2,170	1,703	568	1882	559	6,980	5,375	805
1833	169	3,851	2,617	1,114	1883	668	8,152	7,134	1,013
1834	262	5,841	4,745	1,052	1884	620	7,280	6,245	981
1835	265	6,205	4,999	1,226	1885	647	6,143	5,212	1,005
1836	222	4,754	4,163	585	1886	556	5,807	4,764	965
1837	228	6,103	4,640	1,420	1887	639	5,350	4,336	940
1838	271	4,687	3,890	683	1888	722	5,389	4,590	870
1839	239	4,833	3,611	955	1889	651	5,794	4,928	920
1840	267	5,041	4,370	619	1890	642	6,083	5,015	1,023
1841	314	4,380	3,093	1,156	1891	686	6,706	5,634	1,028
1842	-----	4,404	3,516	716	1892	713	7,735	6,573	1,135
1843	-----	5,013	3,672	1,041	1893	786	8,330	7,073	1,184
1844	-----	5,846	5,029	563	1894	780	9,064	7,927	1,143
1845	383	6,136	5,446	565	1895	712	9,812	8,485	1,423
1846	401	8,044	7,074	855	1896	858	8,816	7,518	1,142
1847	427	11,890	9,369	2,037	1897	651	7,281	6,447	1,051
1848	829	11,945	10,010	1,897	1898	669	7,734	6,599	1,117
1849	609	15,558	12,133	2,745	1899	573	8,480	7,286	1,290
1850	719	18,476	15,989	1,884	1900	644	7,728	6,549	1,108
1851	-----	18,420	16,777	1,871	1901	617	7,725	6,640	1,112
1852	-----	18,035	15,027	2,098	1902	617	8,176	7,062	1,116
1853	-----	13,759	10,733	3,164	1903	600	8,201	7,045	1,171
1854	-----	13,192	9,976	2,702	1904	589	8,689	7,448	1,179
1855	-----	12,192	9,701	2,391	1905	662	8,412	7,206	1,191
1856	-----	9,432	8,601	974	1906	661	8,457	7,159	1,295
1857	-----	8,897	7,914	1,017	1907	691	8,850	7,414	1,363
1858	572	11,137	8,993	2,290	1908	782	9,540	8,103	1,393
1859	644	12,755	11,257	1,321	1909	785	9,576	8,263	1,310
1860	730	14,000	12,257	1,390	1910	819	11,313	9,700	1,579
1861	891	8,665	7,918	798	1911	911	12,220	10,593	1,535
1862	-----	6,016	5,532	719	1912	937	12,983	11,325	1,633
1863	418	5,043	4,202	688	1913	707	14,349	12,698	1,766
1864	373	4,861	3,999	812	1914	900	16,742	13,986	1,867
1865	423	6,466	5,580	669	1915	853	17,823	14,985	2,002
1866	640	9,329	8,108	1,122	1916	825	18,651	15,826	1,885
1867	738	8,612	7,260	1,438	1917	784	19,594	16,137	1,976
1868	637	4,981	4,365	490	1918	727	19,221	15,385	2,236
1869	660	6,177	5,327	783	1919	742	17,148	14,176	1,691
1870	717	7,837	6,764	1,118	1920	-----	15,999	13,190	1,531
1871	672	6,671	5,730	891	1921	-----	17,309	13,855	1,546
1872	700	5,541	4,846	825	1922	825	17,279	15,455	1,677
1873	570	5,090	4,124	993	1923	993	20,565	18,870	1,814
1874	543	5,231	4,360	860	1924	897	24,224	21,907	2,087
1875	554	4,945	4,121	753	1925	1,128	25,953	23,632	2,342
1876	525	5,690	4,780	742	1926	1,107	27,292	25,124	2,228
1877	693	6,002	5,290	805	1927	1,047	28,962	26,363	2,391
1878	600	5,878	4,615	1,120	1928	1,255	31,363	28,637	2,507
1879	604	5,248	3,390	693	1929	1,474	35,833	33,393	2,461
1880	643	5,527	4,140	658	1930	1,451	42,636	39,669	2,718
1881	534	5,843	4,351	828					

Grand Total Admissions - - - 1,062,074

Grand Total Deaths - - - 131,183

Grand Total Discharges - - - 929,440

Remaining end of Year - - - 1,451

1,062,074

## ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

Year 1930

NAME OF PARISH	NO. OF PATIENTS ADMITTED
Acadia	207
Allen	156
Ascension	403
Assumption	371
Avoyelles	536
Beauregard	61
Bienville	6
Bossier	2
Caddo	33
Calcasieu	259
Caldwell	20
Cameron	4
Catahoula	22
Claiborne	4
Concordia	39
DeSoto	9
East Baton Rouge	744
East Carroll	55
East Feliciana	133
Evangeline	221
Franklin	30
Grant	87
Iberia	715
Iberville	679
Jackson	11
Jefferson	2,019
Jefferson Davis	135
Lafayette	375
Lafourche	716
LaSalle	82
Lincoln	12
Livingston	469
Madison	67
Morehouse	94
Natchitoches	79
Orleans	24,238
Ouachita	113
Plaquemines	307
Pointe Coupee	292
Rapides	538
Red River	4
Richland	59
Sabine	15
St. Bernard	330
St. Charles	525
St. Helena	98
St. James	376
St. John the Baptist	418
St. Landry	667
St. Martin	288
St. Mary	465
St. Tammany	723
Tangipahoa	1,610

---

Tensas.	23
Terrebonne.	1,113
Union.	13
Vermilion.	199
Vernon.	51
Washington.	562
Webster.	9
West Baton Rouge.	128
West Carroll.	36
West Feliciana.	77
Winn.	39
Unknown.	319
Other States.	145
Foreign.	1
 TOTAL.	 42,636

YEARLY REPORT FOR 1930  
MILES OPERATING ROOM

	ETHER	SPINAL	LOCAL	ETHYLENE	NITROUS OXIDE	SPINAL—LOCAL	SPINAL—ETHER	SPINAL—ETHYLENE	ETHYLENE—ETHER	NO ANESTHETICS	RECTAL—ETHER	SPLANCHNIC	SODIUM AMYTAL	LOCAL—ETHYLENE	ETHYL CHLORIDE	AVERTIN—ETHER	SPINAL—ETHYLENE—ETHER	LOCAL—ETHER	TOTAL CASES	OPERATIONS	ACCIDENT CASES	CYSTOSCOPIC EXAMINATIONS
January	138	156	74	52	32	2	4	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	467	724	2141	206
February	104	135	48	49	20	3	3	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	376	495	1822	191
March	110	198	64	38	24	—	3	3	2	2	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	449	621	2220	225
April	107	244	50	30	14	2	2	8	—	2	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	467	732	2894	294
May	176	254	68	48	25	2	6	2	1	3	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	587	830	2584	266
June	157	246	60	57	13	1	3	5	1	7	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	547	845	2830	279
July	159	355	80	46	22	—	4	—	1	1	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	675	808	3056	304
August	189	292	76	48	24	—	8	—	1	4	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	644	788	3122	272
September	109	264	54	31	14	2	2	12	—	4	7	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	497	652	3029	245
October	104	253	75	44	13	2	7	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	509	686	2366	293
November	67	260	57	44	20	2	10	1	—	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	466	711	2964	262
December	64	207	83	28	9	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	416	646	2352	263
Total	1484	2864	789	515	230	20	76	20	17	58	2	5	4	8	2	2	4	2	6100	8538	31383	3100

## YEARLY REPORT FOR 1930

## DELGADO AMPHITHEATRE

	ETHER	LOCAL	NITROUS OXIDE	SPINAL	ETHYLENE	NITROUS OXIDE AND ETHER	SPINAL AND ETHER	ETHYLENE AND ETHER	ETHYLENE AND LOCAL	AVERTIN	AVERTIN AND ETHER	SOD AMYTAL	SACRAL AND ETHER	SPINAL AND ETHYLENE	SPINAL AND LOCAL	LOCAL AND ETHER	SACRAL	NITROUS OXIDE AND SPINAL	ETHYL CHLORIDE	SACRAL AND ETHYLENE	NONE	TOTAL CASES	TOTAL OPERATIONS
January	120	15	6	3	12	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	153	329
February	132	11	4	13	16	13	13	13	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	174	373
March	127	11	12	16	16	13	13	13	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	185	435
April	144	9	12	5	17	17	17	17	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	198	389
May	165	25	6	18	18	13	13	13	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	234	450
June	136	13	4	38	14	14	14	14	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	215	456
July	194	15	8	46	18	18	18	18	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	283	595
August	155	18	10	52	7	7	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	262	509
September	165	17	—	36	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	185	435
October	170	22	4	27	22	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	232	489
November	113	16	1	27	10	10	10	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	250	570
December	105	17	3	27	9	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	182	395
Total	1726	189	63	302	146	1	8	8	1	12	46	3	1	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	92530	5344

## **DELGADO YEARLY REPORT—1930**

## **EAR-NOSE-THROAT ROOM**

## EYE ROOM

## PLASTER ROOM

		ETHER		LOCAL		NITROUS OXIDE		ETHYLENE		SOD AMYTAL		LOCAL & OXYGEN		NITROUS OXIDE AND ETHER		NITROUS OXIDE AND LOCAL		NONE		TOTAL CASES		TOTAL OPERATIONS		ETHER		LOCAL		SOD AMYTAL		NITROUS OXIDE		TREATMENT		NONE		TOTAL CASES		TOTAL OPERATIONS		ETHER		LOCAL		NITROUS OXIDE		ETHEL CHLORIDE		SPINAL		ETHYLENE		NONE		TOTAL CASES		TOTAL OPERATIONS	
January	-	114	80	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	208	311	-	-	-	-	56	1	-	-	56	1	-	-	50	1	-	-	50	1	-	-	57	18	-	-	53	72	19																	
February	-	200	104	11	-	1	-	2	-	-	7	325	544	4	4	4	4	47	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	50	5	4	1	43	53	10																					
March	-	236	127	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	371	606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	68	12																			
April	-	266	138	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	425	705	3	3	3	3	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	64	23																			
May	-	570	149	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	759	13	13	13	13	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	91	18																				
June	-	481	143	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	633	1106	4	4	4	4	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	67	8																				
July	-	761	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	919	1189	4	4	4	4	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	49	66																				
August	-	619	165	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	791	1379	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	59	11																				
Sept.	-	395	147	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	12	559	913	7	7	7	7	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	51	6																				
October	-	259	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	432	677	9	9	9	9	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	50	6																				
November	-	182	98	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	292	471	4	4	4	4	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	60	9																					
December	-	123	70	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	203	314	8	8	8	8	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	27	7																					
Totals	-	4206	1544	39	7	14	1	3	1	63	5878	8974	56	659	1	1	2	1	720	720	113	24	1	1	4	2	1	2583	728	146																											

YEARLY REPORT—1930  
OBSTETRICAL WARDS

## DELIVERY ROOM WARD 363:

Ether.....	95
Nitrous Oxide.....	83
Ethylene.....	4
Spinal.....	2
Nitrous Oxide—Ether.....	9
TOTAL.....	193

## DELIVERY ROOM WARD 275:

Ether.....	74
Nitrous Oxide.....	4
TOTAL.....	78

# REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930

The following Tables show the number of Histories actually filed. Each History is filed under its Principal Diagnosis though death may have been due to a Complication, as shown by notes, viz.: a-Nephritis. b-Pneumonia. c-Toxaemia. d-Heart Disease. h-Hemorrhage. m-Meningitis p-Peritonitis. s-Septicaemia. x-Shock. t-Tuberculosis. y-Diabetes. z-Gas Bacillus.

## MEDICAL DIVISION

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
BLOOD, Diseases of—															
ANAEMIA—															
(Primary)															
Pernicious	23	13	36	—	—	—	19	7	26	2	—	2	2	6	8
Simple	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	2	5	2	—	2	3	1	3
Splenic (Banti's)	8	2	10	—	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cycle Cell	—	3	3	—	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
(Secondary)															
Simple	24	8	32	—	—	—	18	7	25	6	—	6	1	1	5
Leukaemia	11	9	20	—	—	—	1	5	6	6	3	9	4	1	1
Agranulocytic Angina	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—Diseases of—															
ARTERIES—															
Aneurysm of Aorta (Arch.)	16	26	42	—	—	—	6	13	19	7	4	11	3	9	12
Aneurysm of Aorta (Abdominal)	1	6	7	—	—	—	1	3	4	—	1	1	2	1	2
Aneurysm of Aorta (Thoracic)	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	1	1	1	1
Aortitis	8	7	15	—	—	—	5	4	9	3	2	5	—	—	—
Dilatation of Aorta	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aneurysm, Arterio-venous	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Aneurysm of Popliteal Artery	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arterial Sclerosis, General	50	70	120	—	—	—	33	36	69	10	19	29	7	15	22

## RECORD ROOM—MEDICAL DIVISION

97

## HEART—

Congenital Malformation	6	6				4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Coronary Thrombosis	11	2	13			5	1	6	1	1	5	1	6	
Endocarditis Acute, Simple	2	2	4						1	1	1	2	3	
Endocarditis Acute, Infective	1		1							1			1	
Endocarditis Chronic, Infective	1		1			1		1						
Syphilis Cardiac	35	117	152			25	72	97	5	20	25	5	25	30

## MYOCARDIAL DISEASE—

Dilatation Acute, Cardiac	5	2	7			1		1			4	2	6	
Hypertrophy Cardiac	1	2	3								1	2	3	
Myocarditis, Acute	2	1	3				1	1	2			1	1	
Myocarditis, Chronic	375	631	1006			196	342	538	85	111	196	94	178	272
Neuroses; Angina Pectoris	12	6	18			2	2	4	7	1	8	3	3	6
Angina Pectoris Pesudo	2	1	3			1	1	2	1		1			
Arrhythmia Cardiac	3	2	5			2	2	4	1		1			
Heart Block	1		1						1		1			
Palpitation, Cardiac		2	2				1	1		1	1			
Tachycardia	12	2	14			9	1	10	3	1	4			
Valvular Disease, Chronic Cardiac	87	87	174			47	45	92	27	22	49	13	20	33

## PERICARDIUM—

Pericarditis, Acute	4	6	10			2	4	6	1		1	1	2	3
---------------------	---	---	----	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---

## VEINS—

Phlebitis, Veins of Leg	3	5	8			1	3	4	2	2	4			
-------------------------	---	---	---	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--

Phlebitis, Veins of Foot	1		1			1			1		1			
--------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--

Thrombosis, Vein of Leg	1		1											
-------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Diseases of—

## INTESTINES AND APPENDIX—

Appendiceal Colic	3		3			3		3						
Appendicitis Catarrhal, Acute	10	3	13			3	2	5	6	1	7	1		1
Appendicitis Catarrhal, Recurrent	204	70	274			87	25	112	117	45	162			
Appendicitis, Gangrenous	1		1			1		1						
Appendicitis, Suppurative	7	2	9			4		4	1		1	2	2	4
Constipation, Acute	14	11	25	2		2	7	6	13	5	5	10		
Constipation, Habitual	70	43	113	1	2	3	56	29	85	13	12	25		
Colitis, Non-Specific	14	6	20				8	6	14	6		6		
Colitis, Ucerative	7	3	10				5	3	8				2	2
Enteritis, Acute	25	13	38	1		1	14	10	24	7	1	8	3	5
Enteritis, Chronic	1	1	2		1		1		1	1	1			
Enterocolitis (Adults)	4	5	9		1		2	4	6	1		1	1	1

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Diseases of—(CONT'D)															
Enterocolitis (Children)	46	29	75	2	—	2	31	20	51	4	—	4	9	9	18
Gastro-Enteritis (Adults)	126	106	232	7	7	14	87	71	158	29	26	55	3	2	5
Gastro-Enteritis (Children)	36	29	65	9	1	10	23	20	43	3	5	8	1	3	4
Auto-Intoxication, Intestinal	86	83	169	4	—	4	66	61	127	14	14	28	2	8	10
Duodenal Ulcer	22	9	31	1	—	1	12	7	19	8	2	10	1	—	1
Dilatation of Duodenum	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fermentation, Intestinal	2	4	6	—	—	—	2	4	6	—	—	—	1	1	2
Neoplasm of Intestines	9	7	16	—	—	—	4	—	4	4	2	6	1	1	1
Sprue	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—
Foreign Body; Coin 2, Pin 1, Nail 1	3	1	4	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	—	—	—
Neurosis; Enteralgia	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	6	3	9
Obstruction, Complete	6	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	—	—	—
Obstruction, Partial	6	7	13	—	—	—	4	6	10	3	—	3	—	—	—
Obstruction, Partial	6	7	13	—	—	—	22	3	25	3	—	3	—	—	—
Enteroptosis (Splanchnoptosis)	25	3	28	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—
Tuberculosis, Primary Intestinal	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LIVER—															
Abscess of Liver (not operated)	5	3	8	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	—	3	—	3	3
Cirrhosis of Liver, Atrophic	20	24	44	—	—	—	11	7	18	5	14	19	4	3	7
Cirrhosis of Liver, Hypertrophic	11	10	21	—	—	—	6	6	12	3	4	7	2	—	2
Hepatitis	6	2	8	—	—	—	6	1	7	—	1	1	—	2	3
Fatty Degeneration of Liver	1	2	3	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3
Neoplasm of Liver	4	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Syphilis of Liver	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
GALL BLADDER—															
Cholecystitis, Acute	6	2	8	—	—	—	4	1	5	2	1	3	—	—	—

## RECORD ROOM—MEDICAL DIVISION

99

Cholecystitis, Chronic	149	26	175				90	14	104	58	11	69	1	1	2
Neoplasm of Gall Bladder	1		1							1		1			
Cholangitis	2		2				1		1	1	1	1			
Cholelithiasis (not operated)	4	1	5				1		1	3	1	4			
Icterus, Neonatorum	2	1	3		1		15	6	21				1	1	2
Jaundice, Catarrhal	16	6	22										1		
Jaundice, Obstructive	1		1									1			1
MOUTH—															
Stomatitis, Aphthous		3	3					3	3						
Stomatitis, Gangrenous		1	1										1	1	
Stomatitis, Mercurial	5	5	10		1		3	4	7	2	1	3			
Stomatitis, Ulcerative	6	6	12		1		5	6	11						
UVULA AND PALATE—															
Ulcer of Palate	1		1				1		1						
PHARYNX—															
Pharyngitis, Acute	13	7	20	3		3	9	7	16	1		1			
Pharyngitis, Chronic		1	1					1	1						
Vincent's Angina	8	17	25	1	1	2	6	13	19	1	1	2	2	2	2
TONGUE—															
Glossitis	1		1							1		1			
TONSIL—															
Neoplasm of Tonsil	4	1	5							3	1	4	1		1
Tonsillitis, Acute	81	58	139	10	1	11	58	37	95	13	20	33			
Tonsillitis, Chronic (not operated)	210	102	312	3	1	4	45	10	55	162	91	253			
OESOPHAGUS—															
Foreign Body; Various	2	7	9	1		1		2	2	1	5	6			1
Neoplasm of Oesophagus	3		3							2		2	1		
Stricture of Oesophagus	3	1	4					2	1	3	1				
PANCREAS—															
Neoplasm of Pancreas	5	8	13				1	1	2	2	2	4	2	5	7
PERTONEUM—															
Peritonitis, Acute, General		1	1												
Adhesions of Peritoneum	1		1				1	4	5		2	2	1	4	5
Tuberculosis, Peritoneal	2	10	12												
RECTUM—															
Neoplasm of Rectum	8	6	14					2	2	6	3	9	2	1	3
Proctitis, Acute	1	2	3				1	2	3						
STOMACH—															
Fermentation, Gastric	3	2	5				2	2	4	1		1			

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total
<b>DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Diseases of—(CONT'D)</b>															
STOMACH—															
Gastritis, Acute	15	19	34	1	1	2	11	13	24	3	5	8	—	—	—
Gastritis, Chronic	9	4	13	—	—	—	8	4	12	1	—	1	—	—	—
Gastropostosis (not operated)	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hematemesis	4	3	7	—	—	—	4	2	6	—	1	1	—	—	—
Neoplasm, Gastric	20	26	46	—	—	—	4	2	6	8	12	20	8	12	20
Neuroses; Gastralgia	4	2	6	—	—	—	4	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyperchlorhydria	35	1	36	—	—	—	30	1	31	5	—	5	—	—	—
Hypochlorhydria	5	1	6	—	—	—	5	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nervous Dyspepsia	20	3	23	—	—	—	15	2	17	5	1	6	—	—	—
Singultus	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spasm Pyloric	4	3	7	—	—	—	3	2	5	—	—	—	1	1	2
Syphilis of Stomach	4	3	7	—	—	—	2	1	3	2	—	2	—	2	2
Stenosis Pyloric	3	2	5	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	2	1	—	1
Ulcer Gastric (not operated)	51	22	73	—	—	—	21	14	35	30	7	37	—	1	1
DUCTLESS GLANDS—Diseases of—															
SUPRA-RENALS—															
Addison's Disease	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
THYMUS GLAND—															
Enlargement	6	1	7	—	—	—	4	—	4	1	—	1	1	1	2
THYROID GLAND—															
Goitre, Various (not operated)	21	1	22	—	—	—	8	1	9	12	—	12	1	—	1
Goitre, Exophthalmic	4	4	8	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	3	5	—	1	1
Thyroidism	18	3	21	—	—	—	9	1	10	9	2	11	—	—	—
Myxoedema	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## RECORD ROOM—MEDICAL DIVISION

101

## INFECTIVE DISEASES—

Cerebro-spinal Fever	4	7	11	26	2	28	90	27	117	8	3	11	4	6	10	
Diphtheria	145	36	181	26	2	28	90	27	12	39	4	4	8	21	4	25
Dysentery, Amoebic	33	16	49	2		2	27	12	39	4	4	8				
Dysentery, Bacillary	9	3	12				3	1	4	5	1	6	1	1	2	
Influenza	116	54	170	10	1	11	92	39	131	10	7	17	4	7	11	
Leprosy (for Diagnosis)	1	2	3							1	2	3				
Malaria; Cachexia	15		15				13		13	2		2				
Astivo Autumnal Fever	33	8	41		5	2	7	25	4	29	3	2	5			
Pernicious	1		1											1		1
Quartan Type	1	1	2				1	1	2							
Tertian Type	83	15	98	4	1	5	64	11	7	14	2	16	1	1	2	6
Measles (inclusive)	141	68	209	56	22	78	76	38	114	5	6	11	4	2	6	
Mumps	3	1	4				1		1	1	1	2	1		1	
Rheumatic Fever, Acute	30	14	44				25	6	31	4	4	8	1	4	5	
Scarlet Fever (Scarlatina)	74	16	90	15	5	20	54	10	64	4	1	5	1	1		
Tuberculosis, Acute Disseminated	2	7	9				1	1					2	6	8	
Typhus Fever	1		1				1		1							
Typhoid Fever	89	46	135	13	9	22	59	26	85	5	4	9	12	7	19	
Tularemia	10		10				7		7	2		2	1		1	
Vaccina	1		1				1		1							
Varicella	12	9	21	4	1	5	6	6	12	2	2	4				
Variola		2	2							2	2					
Whooping Cough	20	18	38	2		2	11	16	27	4	1	5	3	1	4	
KIDNEYS—Diseases of																
Abscess, Renal	1	2	3										1	2	3	
Hematuria, Renal	5	8	13				4	5	9	1	3	4				
Neoplasm, Renal		2	2					1	1		1	1				
Nephritis, Acute	14	29	43		1	1	8	11	19		4	4	6	13	19	
Nephritis, Chronic, Interstitial	198	199	397				108	113	221	43	26	69	47	60	107	
Nephritis, Chronic, Parenchymatous		1	1											1	1	
Nephrolithiasis (not operated)	88	14	102	3		3	52	7	59	33	7	40				
Nephroptosis (not operated)	27	1	28				14		14	13	1	14				
Pyelitis	153	80	233	8	2	10	124	61	185	18	17	35	3		3	
Tuberculosis, Renal		1	1				1		1				2	1	1	
Uraemia (not explained)	3	2	5										2	2	4	
LYMPHATICS—Diseases of																
Hodgkin's Disease	8	7	15				4	2	6	3	3	6	1	2	3	

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

102

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED			TOTAL		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED				
MISCELLANEOUS—																		
Arthritis, Deformans	2	1	2							2	2	2			1	1		
Beri-Beri	6	1	7							6	6							
Cold; Exposure to	2		2							2	2							
Diabetes, Insipidus	1	1	2							1	1	1						
Diabetes, Mellitus	97	60	157							74	40	114	16	12	28	7	8	15
Erythromelalgia	1		1							5	5	5						
Essential Hypertension	5		5															
Guests	28	19	47										28	19	47			
Hemophilia	1		1							1	1	1						
Malnutrition of Infants	26	20	46	1		1	12	7	19	4	3	7	9	10	19			
Heat Exhaustion	5	2	7	2		2	1	1	2	1	1	2		1			1	
Heat Prostration	2	1	3							2	1	3						
Malingering	4	6	10	1		1	1	2	3	2	4	6						
Marasmus	7	20	27							2	7	9	1	1	5	12	17	
Migraine	2		2							1	1							
Obesity	3		3									3		3				
Purpura	4	5	9							2	4	6	1	1	1			1
Rheumatism, Chronic, Articular		1	1							1	1							
Rheumatism, Muscular	3	1	4							3	1	4						
Rickets	3	7	10							2	6	8	1	1	2			
Salvarsan Reaction		3	3								1	1	2	2				
Senility	33	14	47							19	3	22	11	11	22	3		3
Serum Reaction	13	3	16	2		2	10	3	13	1	1							
Starvation (not Malnutrition)	1		1							1	1							
Spinal Puncture	84	89	173							2	2	4	82	87	169			

Submersion	3	1	4			2	1	3			1	1		2	1
Suffocation	1	2	3												
Unknown (Mainly Desertions)	323	128	451							323	128	451			
NERVOUS SYSTEM, Diseases of—															
BRAIN—															
Abscess, Cerebral		2	2											2	2
Anaemia, Cerebral	8	1	9			1	1	6		6		2		2	2
Arterial Sclerosis, Cerebral	9	3	12					3	1	4		4		2	4
Bulbar Paralysis		1	1											1	1
Congestion, Cerebral		4	4											4	4
Embolism, Cerebral	2	1	3											1	2
Cerebral Angio-spasm	14	15	29					14	10	24		1		1	1
Oedema, Cerebral		1	1								5	5			
Encephalitis, Lethargica	3	2	5					2	2	4		1		1	1
Encephalitis, Simple	22	23	45						11	8	19	6	13	19	5
Hemiplegia, Old	14	5	19					2	2	4	6	3	9	6	6
Hemorrhage, Cerebral	84	103	187					19	35	54	6	13	19	59	55
Paralysis, Hemiplegic, Recent	25	23	48					13	9	22	11	13	24	1	114
Paralysis, Monoplegic	2	1	3					1		1	1	1	2		2
Paralysis, Infantile		1	1	2							1	1	2		
Meningitis, Cerebral	23	39	62	1	3	4		4	4	8	1	2	3	17	30
Meningitis, Syphilitic		1	1											1	1
Meningitis, Tubercular	3	4	7									2	2	3	5
Neoplasm, Cerebral	19	3	22					5	1	6	12		12	2	4
Thrombosis, Cerebral	7	2	9					4	1	5	2	1	3	1	1
Hyperpituitarism	5	1	6					2	1	3	3			3	
Infantile Convulsions	7	3	10					3	1	4	3	2	5		
Chorea	10	6	16					6	3	9	4	3	7		
Epilepsy; Medical Cases	81	41	122	1		1		53	21	74	27	20	47		
Epilepsy; Jacksonian	2	2	4					1	2	3	1			1	
FUNCTIONAL BRAIN AND NERVE DISORDERS															
Paralysis, Agitans	7	5	12					6	1	7	1	4	5		
Paralysis, General	1		1								1		1		
Paralysis, "Jakes"	8	2	10					5	1	6	3	1	4		
Paralysis, Post Diphtheretic	1	1	2					1	1	2					
Paresis	5	4	9					2		2	2	3	5	1	2
Tetany	3	3	3					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Angio-neurotic Oedema	2	2	4					1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Hypochondriasis	1		1					1		1					

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
<b>NERVOUS SYSTEM, Diseases of—(CONT'D)</b>															
<b>FUNCTIONAL BRAIN AND NERVE DISORDERS</b>															
Hysteria	72	32	104	—	—	1	52	20	72	20	11	31	—	—	—
Globus Hystericus	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—
Neurasthenia	156	20	176	—	—	—	124	10	134	32	10	42	—	—	—
Neurosis, Traumatic	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Status Epilepticus	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
<b>DISEASES OF CRANIAL AND SPINAL NERVES</b>															
Neuralgia; Intercostal	8	2	10	—	1	—	1	7	2	9	—	—	—	—	—
Occipital	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Sciatic	10	10	20	—	—	—	—	10	9	19	—	1	1	—	—
Trifacial	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	3	—	3	—	—
Neuritis, Alcoholic	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Neuritis, Local	20	6	26	—	—	—	—	18	5	23	2	1	3	—	—
Neuritis, Multiple	13	4	17	—	—	—	—	10	4	14	3	—	3	—	—
Paralysis, Peripheral; Various	12	9	21	—	—	—	—	6	4	10	6	5	11	—	—
Zoster	4	2	6	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	4	1	—	1	—
<b>SPINAL CORD AND MENINGES—</b>															
Ataxia, Locomotor	14	9	23	—	—	—	—	10	5	15	3	4	7	1	1
Friedrichs' Ataxia	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	3	—	—
Hematorrhachis	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Myelitis	4	7	11	—	—	—	—	3	4	7	1	2	3	1	1
Neoplasm of Spinal Cord	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	2
Paraplegia, Spastic	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polio-myelitis, Acute, Anterior	7	1	8	—	—	—	2	—	2	4	1	5	1	—	1
Polio-myelitis, Chronic, Anterior	2	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	—	—	—

## RECORD ROOM—MEDICAL DIVISION

Paralysis, Paraplegic	2	1	3			2	1	3					
Sclerosis, Dissem. Cerebro-spinal	1		1										
Sclerosis, Lateral	6	3	9			4	2	6	1	1	2	1	1
Syringo-myelia		1	1			1	1						
PARASITIC DISEASES—													
INTESTINAL—													
Ascaris Lumbricoides	29	12	41	3		3	22	12	34	4	4		
Taenia Saginata	14	3	17	4		4	8		8	2	3	4	
Strongyloides Intestinalis	6	2	8			6	2	8		2	3	5	
Trichocephalus Dispar (Trichuriasis)	24	1	25			21	1	22		3		3	
Uncinariasis	51	3	54	7		7	39	3	42	5		5	
POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS—													
ALCOHOL—													
Gastritis, Toxic	1	1	2				1	1	2				
Alcoholic Delirium	6		6				5		5				
Alcoholism, Acute	125	24	149	3		3	84	17	101	38	7	45	1
Alcoholism, Chronic	22	1	23				13		13	7	1	8	2
ANIMAL—													
Ptomaines: Fish and Oysters	3		3				1		1		1	1	1
Milk Products	3		3				3		3				
Not Determined	5	8	13	2		2	3	7	10		1	1	
Ingestion of Semi-toxic Liquids, etc.	12	4	16	1		1	11	4	15				
Corrosives: Fixed Alkalies													
Caustic Potash (Lye)	4	25	29				2	20	22	1	4	5	1
Halogens; Chlorine	1		1				1		1				
Iodine	38	20	58	2		2	24	13	37	12	7	19	
Mineral Poisons; Antimonia	1		1				1		1				
Arsenical, Acute	14	10	24	1	1	2	8	6	14	4	1	5	1
Copper		1	1							1	1		
Lead, Acute	1		1				1		1				
Mercurial, Acute	38	7	45	2		2	24	3	27	5	1	6	7
Phosphorus		1	1					1	1				
Permanganate	7	4	11				6	2	8	1	2	3	
Not Determined	1		1	1		1							
Synthetic; Aspirin	2		2				2		2				
Carbolic Acid	5	1	6				2		2	1		1	
Carbon Monoxide (Gas)	11	3	14				8		8	3		6	
Coal Oil and Gasoline	21	15	36	3		3	16	12	28	1	2	3	1
Creosote	1	1	2				1	1		1	1	1	2

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
POISONINGS AND INTOXICATIONS—(CONT'D)															
Lysol	13	3	16	—	—	—	10	1	11	—	1	1	3	1	4
Turpentine	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Veronal	10	—	10	1	—	1	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vegetable; Cyanide	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Atropine	2	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cannabis Indica (Hemp)	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Opium, Acute (inc. Morph.)	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	—
Marijuana	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	1	—	1	—	1
Strychnine	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Botulism	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	24	28
Pellagra (?)	43	84	127	2	—	2	31	51	82	6	9	15	4	—	—
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, Diseases of—															
BRONCHI AND TRACHEA—															
Asthma	97	22	119	—	—	—	77	15	92	19	5	24	1	2	3
Bronchiectasis	67	6	73	—	—	—	45	5	50	21	1	22	1	—	1
Bronchitis, Acute	139	139	278	10	2	12	108	125	233	18	11	29	3	1	4
Bronchitis, Chronic	67	10	77	—	—	—	57	9	66	10	1	11	—	—	—
Foreign Body (not specified)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of Trachea	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasm of Bronchus	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
LARYNX—															
Laryngitis, Acute	15	4	19	1	—	1	14	3	17	—	1	1	—	—	—
Laryngitis, Chronic	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

## RECORD ROOM—MEDICAL DIVISION

107

Laryngeal Spasm	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	6	2	1	1
Neoplasm of Larynx	8	1	9										
Neoplasm of Vocal Cord	1	1	2										
Tuberculosis, Laryngeal		2		2				1	1	2	1	1	1
<b>LUNGS—</b>													
Abscess, Pulmonary	11	4	15				4	1	5	1	2	6	2
Atelectasis, Pulmonum	4	2	6				2		2		2	2	8
Congestion, Acute Pulmonary		1	1									1	1
Emphysema Senile		1	1									1	1
Fibroid Phthisis	5		5				4		4	1			
Hemoptysis	1		1				1		1		1		
Infarction, Pulmonary	2	3	5								2	3	5
Neoplasm, Pulmonary	6	3	9								2	2	2
Penumonia, Broncho	267	325	592	25	10	35	143	165	308	8	15	23	91
Penumonia, Hypostatic	4		4									4	4
Penumonia, Interstitial	1	3	4									1	3
Pneumonia, Lobar	124	188	312	20	34	54	72	104	176	1	4	5	31
Pleuro-Pneumonia		1	1					1	1			46	77
Syphilis, Pulmonary		8	8					6	6		2	2	
Thrombosis, Pulmonary		1	1										1
Tuberculosis, Acute, Pneumonic	2	1	3				1	1	2	1			1
Tuberculosis, Acute, Miliary	2	6	8							1	1	2	5
Tuberculosis, Chronic, Pulmonary	453	288	741				141	58	199	211	100	311	101
<b>NASO-PHARYNX—</b>													
Naso-Pharyngitis, Acute	2	1	3				1	1	2	1		1	
<b>NOSE AND ACCESSORY SINUSES—</b>													
Epistaxis (not surgically treated)	13	12	25				11	10	21	2	2	4	
Hay Fever	3		3				2		2	1		1	
Rhinitis, Acute	14	11	25	1		1	12	8	20	1	3	4	
Rhinitis, Chronic	2		2							2		2	
<b>PLEURAE—</b>													
Adhesions of Pleura	5	1	6				5		5		1	1	
Hydro-Thorax		1	1								1	1	
Pleurisy, Diaphragmatic	4	9	13				4	7	11		2	2	
Pleurisy, Acute, Fibrinous	28	31	59	2	1	3	23	27	50	3	3	6	
Pleurisy, Chronic, Fibrinous	9	7	16				8	4	12				4
Pleurisy, Sero-Fibrinous	14	20	34				12	19	31	1	1	2	3
Pneumo-Thorax	1	1	2				1		1			1	1

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, MEDICAL DIVISION—CONCLUDED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
SPLEEN, Diseases of—															
Abscess of Spleen (not operated)-----	1	1	1				1	1	1				1	1	1
Splenitis, Acute-----	1	1	1												
MIND, Diseases of—															
Dementia, Simple-----	11	4	15				4	1	5	6	7	10	6	1	1
Dementia, Praecox-----	12	11	23				5	1	6	7	2	1	3		
Idiocy-----	2	1	3							3	3	1	4		
Imbecility-----	3	1	4							1	1		1		
Melancholia-----	2		2				1		1	4			4		
Moron-----	4		4							1	1		1		
Narcolepsy-----	2		2				2		2	3	3		3		
Paranoia-----	5		5				3	2	5	3	3	2	5		
Psychosis; Confusional (Various)-----	6	4	10				6	1	7	3	3	1	4		
Alcoholic-----	9	2	11				4	1	5	3			3		
Depressive-----	7	1	8				3		3	8	3		11		
Manic Depressive-----	11	3	14				4		4	5			5		
Hysterical-----	9		9				5		5	13			13	2	2
Morphine Habit-----	20		20				2		2						
Phrenasthenic-----	2		2										1		1
Puerperal-----	1	1	2				1		1	1	1	1	2		
Senile-----	2	1	3				2		2					1	1
Toxic-----	2	1	3				1	1	2	11	3	14			
Hallucinosis-----	1	1	2												
Mental Inferiority-----	13	3	16				2		2						

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED
			Total			Total			Total			Total			Total
BONE, Diseases of—															
Atrophy; Bones of Foot		1	1						1	1					
DEFORMITIES OF BONE—															
Curvature of Spine: Kyphosis	2		2					2		2					
Lordosis	1		1					1		1					
Scoliosis	7	1	8					7	1	8					
Genu Recurvatum		1	1					1		1					
Genu Valgum		6	6					5		5					
Genu Varum	1		1					1		1					
HYPERTROPHY—															
Spur, Calcaneal		1	1					1		1					
Exostosis of: Coccyx	1		1	1		1		1		1					
Femur	2		2					1		1					
Forearm, Ulna	1		1					1		1					
Bones of Foot	1	1	2					1	1	2					
Bones of Leg; Tibia		1	1					1		1					
Multiple	1		1										1		1
Scapula	1		1					1		1					
Vertebra	1		1					1		1					
Necrosis of:															
Maxilla Inferior	12	6	18					9	6	15	3				
Femur		2	2					1	1				1		1
Bone of Finger		1	1					1					1		1
Bone of Foot	1	1	2					1		1			1		1
Bone of Leg; Tibia	1		1					1		1					
Ribs		1	1												
Osteo-chondritis; Hip 1, Knee 4	5		5					3	1	3	2				

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1920, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED
			TOTAL			TOTAL			TOTAL			TOTAL			TOTAL
BONE, Diseases of—(CONTINUED)															
Osteo-myelitis, Acute: Ankle	2		2				2		1	2					
Clavicle		1	1					3	2	5				3	3
Femur	7	2	9	1		1			5	5	1	2	3		
Finger	1	7	8						1	1					
Foot	1	1	2	1		1		2	1	3	1		1	1	bs2
Humerus	4	2	6					2	1	3					b2
Jaw: Lower	4	1	5					2	1	3					
Knee	1		1					1	1	2					
Leg; Fibula	1	1	2					1	1	2	1		1		
Leg; Tibia	2	1	3						1	1					
Metacarpal		1	1						1	1					
Rib		1	1						1	1					
Skull		1	1						1	1					
Osteo-myelitis, Chronic: Ankle	2	1	3					2	1	2					
Clavicle	1	1	2					1	1	2					
Femur	36	22	58	2		2	25	17	42	8	3	11	1	2	3
Finger	1	2	3						2	2	1		1		
Foot	5	7	12		1	1	5	6	11			1	1		
Forearm	1	2	3					1	1	2		1	1		
Hip	1		1							8	8	1	1	1	
Humerus	8	1	9						3	3	1		1		
Jaw; Lower	4		4						1	1	2				
Knee	1	1	2												
Leg (Various)	13	16	29					9	13	22	4	2	6		1
Metacarpal		3	3						2	2	1	1			
Multiple		1	2					1	1	2					

Rib		1	1				1	1	1			
Skull	5		5				5		5			
Skull with Sinus	1		1				1	1	1			
Wrist		1	1				1	1	1			
Osteitis, Acute: Femur		1	1				1	1	1			
Leg; Tibia		1	1				1	1	1			
Osteitis, Chronic: Bone of Foot	1		1				1	1	1			
Bone of Hand	1		1				1	1	1			
Forearm; Radius		1	1				1	1	1			
Leg; Tibia	1	2	3				1	2	3			
Pelvis	1		1				1	1	1			
Periostitis, Acute of: Femur		1	1				1	1	1			
Foot	1		1				1	1	1			
Leg; Tibia	2	3	5				1	3	4	1		1
Periostitis, Chronic of: Clavicle		1	1				1	1	1			
Femur	1		1				1	1	1			
Jaw; Lower	1		1				1	1	1			
Leg; Fibula	2		2				2		2			
Leg; Tibia	3		3	1	1	2		2	2			
Faulty Union: Bones of Ankle	1		1				1		1			
Clavicle	1		1				1		1			
Femur	1		1				1		1			
Bones of Fingers		2	2				2	2	2			
Forearm; Both Bones	4		4				3	3	1			
Bone of Hand	1		1				1		1			
Humerus	1		1				1	1	1			
Leg; Tibia 1, Both 1	1	1	2				1	1	1			
Ulna; Olecranon		1	1				1	1	1			
Non-Union: Clavicle	1		1				1	1	1			
Femur	2	1	3				1	1	2	1		1
Forearm; Both Bones	1		1				1		1			
Humerus		1	1				1	1	1			
Leg; Tibia 2, Both 1	3		3				2	2	1			
Ulna; Olecranon	1		1				1	1	1			
<b>BONE, Injuries of—</b>												
<b>EPIPHYES—</b>												
Avulsion		1	1				1	1	1			
Epiphyseal Separation		3	1	4			2	1	3	1		1

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
BONE, Injuries of—CONTINUED—															
FRACTURE, SIMPLE, as follows:															
About Ankle	34	33	67				26	23	49	8	10	18			
Of Carpus, or Hand	3	8	11				2	6	8	1	2	3			
Of Clavicle	16	9	25				10	4	14	6	5	11			
Of Bones of Face: Malar	2	1	3				1	1	2	1		1			
Nasal	14	3	17				10	2	12	4	1	5			
Maxilla Inf.	38	24	62		1	1	31	23	54	7		7			
Of Femur (Inclusive)	115	57	172	7	1	8	87	50	137	12	3	15	9	3	12
Of Bones of Foot	24	12	36	1		1	17	8	25	6	4	10			
Of Forearm; Elbow	8	6	14	1	1	2	4	2	6	3	3	6			
Radius	8	9	17				5	8	13	3	1	4			
Ulna (except Elbow)	5	5	10				3	4	7	2	1	3			
Both Bones	14	6	20				9	5	14	4	1	5	1		1
Of Humerus	72	23	95	6		6	52	20	72	11	2	13	3	1	b4
Of Leg; Fibula	23	20	43	1		1	17	13	30	5	7	12			
Of Leg; Tibia	54	34	88	2	1	3	41	26	67	11	7	18			
Of Leg; Both Bones	49	45	94				42	43	85	5	2	7	2		b2
Of Patella	9	7	16		1	1	6	6	12	3		3			
Of Pelvic Bones	17	10	27	1		1	10	7	17	3	2	5	3	1	4
Of Ribs	43	21	64				37	12	49	5	6	11	1	3	4
Of Scapula	7	2	9				5	2	7	2		2			
Of Skull; Base	34	33	67	1	1	2	11	12	23	2	1	3	19	20	39
Of Skull; Vault	51	28	79	2	1	3	27	20	47	10	2	12	12	5	17
Of Sternum		1	1				1	1							
Of Vertebrae	25	14	39	1		1	12	5	17	5	1	6	7	8	15
About Wrist	1	2	3				1	1		1	1	2			

## FRACTURE, COMPOUND, as follows—

About Ankle													
Of Clavicle	1	2	5					3	1	4		1	1
Of Bones of Face; Malar	1		1					1		1			
Of Bones of Face; Maxilla Inf.	1		1					1		1			
Of Femur	2	1	3		1	1		1		1		1	
Of Bones of Foot	2		2					2		2			
Of Forearm, Elbow	1		1				1		1				
Of Forearm, Ulna (except Elbow)	1	1	2					1	1	1		1	
Of Forearm, Both Bones	5	3	8					5	3	8			
Of Bones of Hand	1		1										
Of Humerus	9	1	10					5	1	6	2	2	b2
Of Leg; Fibula	1	1	2					1		1		1	b1
Of Leg; Tibia	5	7	12					4	6	10	1	1	b1
Of Leg; Both Bones	12	16	28	2	1	3		5	13	18	4	4	2
Of Patella	1		1									1	3
Of Skull; Base	1		1									1	1
Of Skull; Vault	4	4	8		1	1	1			1	1	3	5
Of Vertebrae	2		2							2	1	2	
About Wrist	1		1					1	1				
BURSAE, Diseases of—													
Bursitis, Acute: Ankle			1	1							1	1	
Elbow	1	3	4					1		1		3	3
Patella	1	5	6					1	2	3		3	3
Bursitis, Chronic: Elbow			1	1					1	1			
Patella	1	3	4	1	2	3		1	1				
Shoulder	1	1	2					1	1	2		1	1
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, Diseases of—													
ARTERIES—													
Arterio-Venous Aneurysm	1	4	5					1	2	3		2	2
Aneurysm of: Abdominal Aorta		1	1					1	1				
Common Carotid	1		1										
Femoral Artery		2	2					1	1			1	1
Popliteal Artery	1	1	2					1	1			1	1
VEINS—													
Thrombosis of Vein of Leg	1		1					1		1			
Varicose Veins (All)	56	14	70					37	7	44	19	7	26
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, Injuries of—													
Incised Wound of Radial Artery	1		1					1	1				

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

## RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

115

	16	29	45	2	6	8	7	11	18				7	12	19
Adhesions	1														
Cicatricial Constriction			1												
Bands			1												
Fecal Impaction			1						1						
Herniation	3														
Intussusception	3		5				1	1		2	3	5			
Parasites	1									1					
Volvulus (including "Kink.")	5		5	10					2	3	5				
Tumor	1		2	3					1		1				
Meckel's Diverticulum	2								1		1				
Dilatation of Intestine	1														
Duodenal Ulcer	23	11	34		2	2	20	9	29				3		3
OMENTUM—															
Omental Infarction	1			1					1		1				
MESENTERY—															
Thrombosis of Mesenteric Artery	1			1									1		1
PERITONEUM—															
Abscess, Retro-peritoneal	2			2					1		1	1			
Adhesions of Peritoneum	5			5					3		3	2			
Peritonitis, Acute, General	4		2	6					1	1	2				
Peritonitis, Chronic	1			1					1		1				
Peritonitis, Pelvic	3		2	5					3	1	4				
LIVER AND GALL BLADDER—															
Abscess of Liver (operated)	4		4	8					2	1	3			2	3
Cirrhosis of Liver (operated)	6		1	7					4	1	5			2	2
Obstruction of Duct	1			1					1		1				
Cholecystitis, Catarrhal	107	12	119	12	7	19	81	4	85	2			2	12	1
Cholecystitis, Suppurative				1	1				1		1				
Cholelithiasis (operated)	9		1	10	3		3	5	1	6				1	
GUMS AND TEETH—															
Abscess, Alveolar	45	29	74	3	2	5	38	22	60	4	5	9			
Caries of Teeth	23	4	27	1		1	19	3	22	3	1	4			
Gingivitis			1	1					1		1				
Pyorrhoea, Alveolaris (Riggs)	11	5	16					8	5	13	3		3		
MOUTH—															
Ludwig's Angina	2	1	3	1		1							1	1	2
PALATE AND UVULA—															
Elongated Uvula	1		1					1		1					
Ulcer of Palate		2	2					2		2					

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

116

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, Diseases of—															
SALIVARY GLANDS—															
Abscess; Parotid 6; Sub-maxillary 2—	2	6	8	—	—	—	2	4	6	—	2	2	—	—	—
Inflammation of Salivary Gland—	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TONSIL—															
Abscess, Peri-tonsillar—	21	22	43	1	—	1	17	18	35	3	4	7	—	—	—
Hypertrophy of Tonsil—	7	1	8	1	—	1	6	1	7	—	—	—	1	—	h1
Tonsillitis, Chronic (operated)—	584	204	788	150	3	153	433	201	634	—	—	—	1	—	h1
Tonsillitis with Adenoids (operated)—	2991	572	3563	137	42	179	2853	530	3383	—	—	—	1	—	h1
Ulcer of Tonsil—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
OESOPHAGUS—															
Diverticulum—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Foreign Body (Various)—	18	10	28	6	3	9	11	7	18	1	—	1	—	2	2
Stricture of Oesophagus—	2	15	17	—	—	—	2	10	12	3	3	3	—	—	—
PANCREAS—															
Pancreatitis—	2	2	4	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	2
PHARYNX—															
Adenoids (one with Tonsillitis)—	1	2	3	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	—
Abscess, Retro-Pharyngeal—	2	1	3	—	—	—	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Body; Fish bones 2—	3	—	3	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ulcer of Pharynx—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
RECTUM AND ANUS—															
Abscess about Rectum—	42	59	101	1	2	3	36	53	89	4	2	6	1	2	dss3
Fissure of Anus—	4	3	7	2	—	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	—	—	—
Fistula in Ano. Complete—	45	63	108	3	3	6	33	49	82	8	10	18	1	1	as2
Hemorrhoids—	176	95	271	27	9	36	114	68	182	34	17	51	1	1	d2



## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

118

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total
EYE, Diseases of—															
ACCOMMODATION—															
Amaurosis	3	1	3				1		1	2	1	2			
Asthenopia		1	1										1	1	
Eye Strain	17	3	20				12	3	15	5			5		
Hypermetropia	1		1				1		1						
Amblyopia	3		3				2		2	1		1			
CHOROID—															
Choroiditis	2	1	3				2	1	3						
Choro-Retinitis	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Uveitis		2	2					2	2						
CONJUNCTIVA—															
Conjunctivitis, Catarrhal, Acute	14	11	25	2		2	8	9	17	4	2	6			
Conjunctivitis, Catarrhal, Chronic	4	3	7				3	3	6	1		1			
Conjunctivitis, Gonorrhoeal, Acute	15	31	46	2		2	11	26	37	2	5	7			
Conjunctivitis, Phlyctenular	3	11	14				3	11							
Conjunctivitis, Trachomatous	13		13				12		12	1		1			
Hemorrhage, Subconjunctival		1	1										1	1	
Pterygium	48	19	67	1		1	37	13	50	10	6	16			
Pinguecula	1		1				1		1						
CORNEA AND SCLERA—													1	1	
Buphthalmia	1		1												
Coloboma	1		1				1		1						
Hypopion		1	1							1	1				
Keratitis	9	18	27				8	15	23	1	3	4			
Leukoma	5	13	18				4	7	11	1	6	7			

Opacity of Cornea	2	2	4				1	1	2	1	1	2		
Staphyloma of Cornea	3	5	8	1		1	13	4	5	1	1	2		
Ulcer of Cornea	16	5	21	1		1	3	16		2	1	2	4	
GLAUCOMA—														
Glaucoma, Acute	17	11	28	1		1	14	7	21	2	4	6		
Glaucoma, Chronic	21	34	55				17	26	43	4	8	12		
GLOBE—														
Abscess, Retro-bulbar	1		1									1		s1
Atrophy of Globe	2		2				1		1	1		1		
Extrusion of Globe		2	2					1	1				1	b1
Panophthalmitis	7	12	19	1		1	6	12	18					
Phthisis Bulbi	1	1	2				1	1	1			1		
IRIS—														
Iritis, Simple		2	2					2	2					
Occlusion of Pupil		1	1								1	1		
Incarceration of Iris		2	2					2	2					
Prolapse of Iris	2	2	4				2	2	4					
Irido-cyclitis	21	46	67		1	1	15	40	55	6	5	11		
Synechia		1	1				1	1						
LACHRYMAL APPARATUS—														
Dacro-cystitis	3	2	5				3	2	5					
Stenosis of Duct	1		1				1		1					
LENS—														
Aphakia	1		1				1		1					
Cataract, Acquired	169	101	270	10	1	11	124	75	199	35	25	60		
Cataract, Congenital	16	12	28				10	10	20	6	2	8		
Thickening of Capsule		1	1							1	1			
LIDS—														
Abscess of Lid	1		1							1		1		
Blepharitis	1		1				1		1					
Chalazion	25	74	99				17	46	63	8	28	36		
Ectropion	13	2	15	1		1	11	1	12	1	1	2		
Hordeolum	1		1				1		1					
Ptosis	4		4				3		3	1		1		
Symblepharon		2	2				2	2						
MUSCLES AND NERVES—														
Insufficiency of Ocular Muscle	9		9				8		8	1		1		
OPTIC NERVE—														
Atrophy of Optic Nerve	5	10	15				4	8	12	1	2	3		

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

120

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
EYE, Diseases of—(CONTINUED)															
OPTIC NERVE—															
Detachment of Retina	3	—	3	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhage into Retina	3	3	6	—	—	—	2	3	5	1	—	1	—	—	—
Neuro-retinitis	3	5	8	—	—	—	2	5	7	1	—	1	—	—	—
Retinitis, Pigmentosa	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
ORBIT—															
Abscess of Orbit	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
EYE, Injuries of—															
Contusion of Eye	7	9	16	1	—	1	5	8	13	1	1	2	—	—	—
Subluxation of Lens	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rupture, Traumatic of Eyeball	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Body in Eye (Various)	3	4	7	—	—	—	3	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Incised Wound of Eyeball	1	6	7	—	—	—	1	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacerated Wound of Eyeball	5	6	11	—	—	—	4	4	8	1	2	3	—	—	—
Punctured Wound of Eyeball	17	10	27	1	—	1	12	10	22	4	—	—	—	—	—
Abrasions of Eyelid	3	1	4	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	1	1	—	—	—
Lacerated Wound of Eyelid	8	3	11	—	—	—	6	3	9	2	—	2	—	—	—
GANGRENE—															
Gangrene Diabetic of Foot	3	5	8	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	4	7
Gangrene Diabetic of Leg	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Gangrene Diabetic of Toe	1	2	3	—	—	—	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gangrene, Infective of Finger	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1
Gangrene, Infective of Foot	3	4	7	—	—	—	3	2	5	—	—	—	1	1	1
Gangrene, Infective of Groin	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	2	2
Gangrene, Infective of Leg	—	5	5	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	1	1	—	2	2

## RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

121

Gangrene, Infective of Toes	4	3	7				3	2	5	1	1	2				
Gangrene, Senile of Foot	7	18	25				1	1	3	7	10					
Gangrene, Senile of Hand		1	1						1	1	1					
Gangrene, Senile of Leg	2		2				1		1	1	1					
Gangrene, Senile of Toes	12	7	19				1	1	6	4	10	3				
Gangrene, Traumatic of Foot	2	2	4						2	2	4					
Gangrene, Traumatic of Leg		1	1						1	1	1					
Gangrene, Traumatic of Toes	4	1	5		1		1	2	1	3	1					
Obliterative Endarteritis; Finger	1		1					1		1						
Obliterative Endarteritis of Foot	4		4					4		4						
Obliterative Endarteritis of Leg	2		2					1		1						
Obliterative Endarteritis of Thigh	1		1		1		1									
Obliterative Endarteritis of Toes	1	4	5					1		1		4	4			
<b>GENITO URINARY SYSTEM—</b>																
<b>BLADDER (Male)—</b>																
Abscess, Peri-vesicular			1	1					1	1						
Calculus of Bladder	2	5	7		1	1	2	1	2	3		1	1			1
Cystitis, Acute	16	15	31					15	10	25	1	5	6			
Cystitis, Chronic	23	6	29					22	6	28	1		1			
Contraction, Neck of Bladder	1	2	3					1	2	3						
Fistula of Bladder	2	1	3					2	1	3						
Neurosis; Incontinence of Urine	4	6	10					3	2	5	1	3	4		1	b1
Retention of Urine	9	15	24					8	10	18	2	2	2	1	3	4
Ulcer of Bladder	1	1	2					1	1	2						
<b>KIDNEY—</b>																
Abscess of Kidney	1	1	2					1	1	2						
Abscess, Perinephritic	7	4	11		1		1	4	3	7	2	1	3			
Hydro-nephrosis	18	3	21		1		1	13	1	14	4		4		2	2
Nephro-lithiasis (operated)	14	1	15		3		3	11	1	12						
Nephroptosis (Operated)	10	2	12		1		1	9	2	11					2	2
Nephritis, Acute (Operated)	2		2												1	1
Hemorrhage of Kidney		1	1												1	1
Pyelo-nephritis	11	11	22					8	9	17	2	2	4	1	1	1
Pyo-nephrosis	18	13	31					10	8	18	1	3	4	7	2	9
Hypernephroma	6	3	9					4	2	6				2	1	3
<b>URETER—</b>																
Calculus of Ureter	37	11	48	1		1	25	5	30	11	6	17				
Kink of Ureter	3		3				3		3							
Stricture of Ureter	1	1	2				1	1	2							

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
<b>GENITO-URINARY—(CONTINUED)</b>															
PENIS—															
Balano-posthitis	3	4	7				3	3	6						1 b1
Chancroids (All)	27	69	96				19	45	64	8	24	32			
Papillomata (Venereal Warts)	3	11	14		1	1	2	6	8	1	4	5			
Paraphimosis	2	1	3				1	1	1			1			
Phimosis	312	473	785	42	39	81	224	366	590	46	68	114			
Redundant Prepuce	2	3	5				1	2	3	1	1	2			
Sloughing of Penis		1	1												1 1
Ulcer of Penis		1	1												
PROSTATE GLAND—															m1
Abscess of Prostate	3	2	5		1	1	1	1	2	1		1	1		
Calculus of Prostate		1	1					1	1						
Hypertrophy of Prostate	73	70	143	8	2	10	50	45	95	9	8	17	6	15	21
Prostatitis, Acute	11	6	17				9	3	12	2	2	4		1	a1
Prostatitis, Chronic	20	7	27				15	7	22	5		5			
SCROTUM—															
Abscess of Scrotum	2	1	3				1	1	2	1		1			
Elephantiasis of Scrotum		2	2					1	1		1	1			
Fistula of Scrotum	2		2				2		2						
TESTICLE AND EPIDIDYMYIS—															
Epididymitis, Acute	59	52	111	3	1	4	47	41	88	9	10	19			
Epididymitis, Chronic	10	7	17		2	2	6	4	10	4	1	5			
Orchitis, Acute	8		8				7		7	1		1			
Orchitis, Chronic		3	3					3	3						
Orchitis, Traumatic	2		2	1		1	1		1						

#### RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

123

TUNICA VAGINALIS AND CORD												
Hematocele		1	1					1	1			
Hydrocele of Tunica Vaginalis	43	42	85	11	5	16	19	34	53	13	3	16
Hydrocele of Cord	1	1	2	1		1		1	1			
Varicocele	37	12	49	9	3	12	21	6	27	7	3	10
URETHRA												
Abscess, Peri-Urethral		8	20	28				8	15	23		3
Extravasation of Urine			7	7					3	3		2
Fistula of Urethra	5	19	24	1		1	3	16	19		2	4
Hemorrhage from Urethra			1	1							1	1
Stricture of Urethra	44	124	168				35	90	125	7	26	33
Urethritis, Acute (incl. Gonorrhoea)	93	43	136				56	29	85	37	14	51
Urethritis, Chronic	72	30	102	1		1	51	23	74	20	7	27
FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCE												
Impotence			1	1				1	1			
GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM, Injuries of												
Rupture, Traumatic of Bladder	1			1	1		1					
Rupture, Traumatic of Kidney	1	1	2	1		1						1
Rupture, Traumatic-Tunica Vaginalis		1	1					1	1			
Rupture, Traumatic of Urethra	2		2				1		1			1
Lacerated Wound of Prepuce	1			1			1		1			1
Lacerated Wound of Penis		1	1		1	1						
Lacerated Wound of Scrotum		1	1					1	1			
Hematoma of Scrotum	1		1				1		1			
HERNIA												
Femoral Hernia	14	2	16	3		3	10	2	12	1		1
Inguinal Hernia, Complete	305	171	476	70	45	115	183	111	294	52	13	65
Inguinal Hernia, Incomplete	1		1							1	1	
Inguinal Hernia, Congenital	2	5	7	1	1	2	1	3	4		1	1
Diaphragmatic Hernia	2		2					2	2			
Epigastric Hernia	3	4	7				3	3	6			
Umbilical Hernia	14	16	30	1	5	6	9	7	16	3	3	6
Ventral Hernia	55	9	64	7	1	8	28	6	34	19	2	21
Strangulated Femoral Hernia	7	1	8		1	1		6				1
Strangulated Inguinal Hernia	9	23	32		6	6	7	12	19	1	1	5
Strangulated Umbilical Hernia	5	1	6	3		3	2		2		1	4
Strangulated Ventral Hernia	1	1	2		1	1		1				1

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—Continued

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
<b>INFECTIVE DISEASES—</b>															
ABSCESS, ORDINARY, as follows:															
Ob Abdominal Wall	10	16	26	—	—	—	1	1	9	12	21	—	1	3	4
Of Ankle		1	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	1	—	—	—	—
Of Arm	8	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	1	1	2
Of Axilla	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	10	—	1	—	1
Of Back	9	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	10	—	1	—	1
Of Buttock	4	9	13	1	—	1	—	—	2	1	3	—	1	1	1
Of Elbow	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	6	—	1	—	1
Of Face	5	3	8	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Of Finger	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of Foot	4	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
Of Forearm	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Of Frontal Region	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Of Groin	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Of Hand; Palmar	3	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7	—	—	—	—
Of Hand; Not Palmar	1	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	6	—	1	1	—
Of Hip	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of Jaw; Not Alveolar	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	1	1
About Knee	5	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	5	—	1	1	1
Of Leg	8	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	9	—	1	1	—
Of Mastoid Region	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Multiple	1	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Of Neck	12	8	20	2	—	2	—	—	9	8	17	1	—	1	—
Of Pelvic Region (Not Gyn.)	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
Of Perineum (Not Perirectal)	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

125

Of Popliteal Space	4	1	5			4	1	5		1	1			
Sacro-Coccygeal		1	1	2			1	1	2					
Of Scalp	1	1	2				1	2	2					
Of Shoulder		2	2				4	2	6					
Sub-mental	4	2	6				17	7	24	1	1	2		
Of Thigh	18	8	26				2		2					
Of Thoracic Wall	2		2				2		2					
Anthrax	3		3				1	1	2				1	1
Carbuncle of: Abdominal Wall	1	1	2				1	1	2					
Back	5	1	6	1			4		4					
Buttock	2	2	4				1	2	3				1	1
Face	9		9				9		9					
Hand	1		1				1		1					
Knee	1		1				1		1					
Leg	1	1	2	1			1		1					
Lip	6		6				3		3				3	3
Neck	12	8	20	2			8	7	15	2	1	3		
Nose	1		1				1		1					
Scalp	1		1				1		1					
Shoulder	1		1				1		1					
Thigh	1	1	2				1	1	2					
Cellulitis of: Abdominal Wall			1	1				1	1	1				
Ankle	4		4	1			3		3					
Anus	1		1				1		1					
Arm	2	2	4				2	2	4					
Elbow	1		1				1		1					
Eyelid	4	4	8				4	2	6					
Face	9	7	16				8	6	14				1	1
Finger	4		4				4		4					
Foot	6	8	14				5	7	12	1		1		
Forearm	2	6	8				1	5	6	1		1		
Groin	1		1				1		1					
Hand	2	3	5				1	2	3	1	1	2		
Cellulitis, Peri-tonssilar	1	1	2				1		1					
Cellulitis of: Knee	3		3				3		3					
Leg	14	8	22				12	8	20	2		2		
Lip	4		4				4		4					
Neck	4	5	9				2	3	5	1		1	2	3
Nose	5		5				5		5					

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

125

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
INFECTIVE DISEASES—(CONTINUED)															
Cellulitis of:															
Penis	1		1							1	1				
Scalp	1		1									1			
Shoulder	2		2									1			
Thigh	2	2	4							2	2	4			
Toe	1		1							1		1			
Erysipelas of:															
Abdominal Wall	1		1							1	1				
Face	7	1	8							5	1	6			
Foot	1		1									1			
About Knee	1		1							1	1				
Leg	20	2	22	3		3	14	2	16	3		3			
Neck	1		1				1		1						
Nose										1	1				
Umbilicus	1		1										1		
Furunculosis	37	10	47	2	3	5	28	5	33	5	1	6	1	2	3
INFECTED PARTS, as follows—															
Abdominal Wall		1	1							1	1				
Arm		1	1											1	1
Axilla		1	1							1	1				
Ear	1		1							1	1				
Elbow	1		1										1		s1
Face	3	1	4				3	1	4						
Finger	8	7	15	1	1	1	7	6	13	1	1	1			
Foot	10	6	16	1		1	8	5	13	2		2			
Hand	13	10	23				10	9	19	2		2	1	1	bs2
Jaw	3	3	6	1		1	2	3	5						

## RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

127

Knee		1	1											1	a1
Leg	8	2	10												
Lip	5	3	8												
Penis	1		1												
Scalp	1	2	3												
Thigh	3		3												
Thumb	3		3												
Toes	2	3	5												
Infection by Gas Bacillus		1	1												
Syphilis, Gumma of: Anus		1	1												
Arm		1	1												
Buttock		1	1												
Cervix Uteri		1	1												
Clavicle		1	1												
Leg		1	1												
Liver	5	1	6												
Nose	1		1												
Palate	1		1												
Sterno-Clavicular		1	1												
Sternum		1	1												
Stomach	1		1												
Sub-mental		1	1												
Testicle		2	2												
Thigh		1	1												
Syphilis Acquired; Ordinary Forms	198	534	732		1		106	300	406	83	207	290	8	27	35
Syphilis, Congenital	8	16	24				6	6	12	1	2	3	1	8	9
Tetanus	18	21	39		2	4	6	4	8	12		1	1	12	20
Tuberculosis: Abscess of Soft Parts	2	6	8				2	4	6		1	1		1	1
Bones and Joints	10	24	34				7	11	18	3	11	14		2	2
Of Hip Joint (Special)	19	10	29				11	8	19	8	2	10			
Of Appendix	2		2		1		1		1						
Eye	1	1	2					1	1	1		1			
Intestines		1	1								1	1			
Of Kidney	2		2				2		2						
Of Larynx	1	1	2								1	1	1		1
Of Lymphatics	5	29	34				4	22	26	1	6	7		1	1
Of Peritoneum	1	1	2				1		1					1	1
Of Spleen		1	1												
Of Testicle		1	1					1	1						
Of Tongue	1		1					1	1						

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
<b>INJURIES—</b>															
Amputation, Traumatic of:	Arm	1	1					1	1						
Finger		1	1					1	1						
Foot (1)	1	1	2					1	1						
Forearm	1		1					1	1						
Thigh		1	1					1	1						
Thumb		1	1					1	1						
Avulsion; Hand 1, Scalp 1, Palmar 1	3		3					3	3						
Injuries, Multiple: Motor Cars	17	8	25					5	3	8	2		2	10	5
By Fall	7		7					4		4				3	3
R. R. Accident	1		1											1	1
<b>CONTUSIONS, as follows:</b>															
Of Abdomen	10	16	26					1	1	6	15	21	4		4
About Ankle	5	1	6					5		1	5		1	1	1
Of Arm	1	2	3							1	1	1	1	1	2
Of Back	16	18	34						11	11	22	5	7	12	
Of Body	1		1						1		1				
Of Buttock	3	2	5					1	1	3	1	4			
About Elbow	1	1	2							1	1	1	1	1	1
Of Face	16	14	30						13	12	25	3	2	5	
Of Foot	4	5	9						3	4	7	1	1	2	
Of Forearm	1		1						1		1				
Of Hand	2		2							2	2				
About Hip	10	7	17						7	6	13	3	1	4	
About Knee	15	8	23	1	1	2		12	6	18	2	1	3		
Of Leg	10	4	14					8	4	12	2		2		

Of Lip	3	3	3	1	3	3	1	1					
Of Mammary Gland	1	83	203	3	3	6	84	58	142	33	22	55	
Multiple	120												
Of Neck	4	3	7				4	2	6		1	1	
Of Nose	1			1						1		1	
Of Pelvic Region		3	3		2		35	27	62	7	10	17	
Of Scalp	44	37	81	2		2		3	3				
About Shoulder	7	5	12		1	1	5	4	9	2		2	
Of Side		1	1					1	1				
Of Spine	3	1	4				3	1	4				
Of Thigh	5	5	10				4	5	9	1		1	
Of Thorax	21	12	33	1		1	17	10	27	3	2	5	
Crush Injury of:													
Abdomen	1	1	2					1	1			1	1
Ankle	2		2				2						
Arm		1	1					1	1				
Face		1	1								1	1	
Finger	2		2				2		2				
Foot	7	4	11		1	1	5	3	8	1		1	1
Forearm		1	1					1	1				
Hand	2	1	3				1	1	2	1		1	
Head													
Leg	1		1									1	1
Thorax	1	1	2				1		1	1	1		
Hematoma of:													
Abdominal Wall	1	1	2					1	1	2			
Back		1						1		1			
Brain	2		2					1		1			1
Face	3	3	6				2	3	5	1		1	
Foot		1	1					2	2				
Forearm		2	2							1	1		
Groin	1		1	1		1		2					
Knee	1		1										
Leg		3	3					3	3	1	1		
Lip	1		1					1	1				
Mastoid Region	1	1	2					1	1	2			
Penis	1		1					1		1			
Scalp	3	5	8					3	3	6	2	2	
Scrotum		1	1						1	1			
Shoulder		2	2					1	1		1	1	
Thigh	2	3	5					2	2	4	1	1	

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

321

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total	WHITE	COLORED	Total
<b>INJURIES—(CONTINUED)</b>															
GUNSHOT WOUNDS, as Follows:															
Of Abdomen, Penetrating	11	27	38	—	—	2	2	4	11	15	—	—	1	1	7
Of Abdomen, Superficial	1	4	5	—	—	—	—	1	3	4	—	—	1	1	—
Of Ankle	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Of Arm	3	4	7	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	—	—	1	1	—
Of Axilla	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1
Of Back	2	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4	—	1	1	1
Of Buttock	4	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7	—	1	2	1
Of Eye	3	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	5	—	1	1	1
Of Face	5	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	7	—	1	1	2
Of Finger	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Of Foot	4	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	8	—	1	1	—
Of Forearm	1	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	6	—	1	1	1
Of Hand	2	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	6	—	—	12	3
Of Head, Penetrating	12	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Of Head, Superficial	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Of Hip	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Of Jaw	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1
Of Knee	2	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	8	—	—	1	1
Of Larynx	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	ds2
Of Leg	6	21	27	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	21	—	1	3	4
Multiple	3	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	—	1	1	1
Of Neck	2	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5	—	1	1	—
Of Penis	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—
Of Scrotum	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—

## RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

131

Of Shoulder	8	18	26		2	2	7	13	20		1	1	1	2	3
Of Spine		1	1					1	1						
Of Thigh	9	24	33		2	2	9	16	25		5	5		1	1
Of Thorax, Penetrating	10	15	25				3	13	16				7	2	9
Of Thorax, Superficial	11	12	23				11	8	19		4	4			
Of Toe	1		1				1		1						
Of Wrist		2	2				2	2							
INCISED WOUNDS, as follows:															
Of Abdominal Wall	2		2							2		2			
Of Ankle		2	2					1	1		1	1			
Of Arm		2	2					2	2						
Of Back		1	1								1	1			
Of Face		4	4					4	4						
Of Finger		1	1					1	1						
Of Forearm	2	2	4				1	1	2	1	1	2			
Of Hand		2	2					1	1						
About Knee	1	1	2							1	1	1			
Multiple		8	8							1	1	1			
Of Neck	6	1	7					6	1	7		2	2		
Of Scalp		2	2						1	1		1	1		
Of Thigh		3	3						2	2		1	1		
Of Thorax															
About Wrist	2	1	3						2	1	3				
INCISED AND INFECTED WOUNDS—															
Of Arm		1	1							1	1				
Of Finger		1	1							1	1				
Of Foot	1		1											1	
Of Forearm	1	1	2					1	1	2					
Of Hand	1	1	2					1	1	2					
About Knee		1	1				1	1							
Of Leg	1		1					1		1					
Of Side		2	2						1	2					
Of Thumb	1		1						1		1				
STAB OR PUNCTURED WOUNDS—															
Of Abdomen, Penetrating	2	20	22		6	6	2	9	11				5	5	
Of Abdomen, Superficial	2	12	14				2	9	11		3	3			
Of Arm	1	4	5				1	3	4		1	1			
Of Axilla	3	3	3					2	2		1	1			
Of Back, Penetrating	1	2	3				1	1	2				1	1	

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

132

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
<b>INJURIES—(CONTINUED)</b>															
STAB OR PUNCTURED WOUNDS—(CONTINUED)															
Of Back, Superficial	8	8	16				6	6	12				2	2	4
Of Face	2	2	4				2	2	4				1	1	2
Of Foot	4	4	8				3	3	6						
Of Forearm	3	3	6				3	3	6						
Of Groin	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Head, Penetrating	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Hip	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Leg	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Multiple	7	7	14				5	5	10				2	2	4
Of Neck	2	6	8				2	2	4				1	2	3
Of Scalp	1	2	3				1	2	3						
About Shoulder	1	15	16				10	11	21				5	5	10
Of Side	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Thigh	6	4	10				6	4	10						
Of Thorax, Penetrating	4	32	36				2	2	4				2	2	4
Of Thorax, Superficial	3	33	36				1	1	2				9	10	19
Of Thumb	1	1	2				1	1	2						
STAB AND INFECTED WOUNDS															
Of Arm	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Face	1	1	2				1	1	2				1	1	2
Of Foot	1	4	5				1	1	2						
Of Forearm	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Hand	1	1	2				1	1	2						

About Knee	1	11	2			1	1	2				
Of Neck		1	1			1	1	1				
Of Thigh		1	1			1	1	1				
LACERATED WOUNDS, as Follows—												
Of Abdominal Wall	1	2	3			1	1	2		1	1	
About Ankle	1	2	3			1	2	3				
Of Arm	3	4	7			3	3	6		1	1	
Of Axilla		1	1			1	1	1				
Of Back	2	1	3			2	1	3				
Of Buttock	2		2			2		2				
Of Ear	2	1	3			2	1	3				
Of Elbow	2		2			2		2				
Of Face	52	36	88			35	27	62	17	9	26	
Of Fingers	2	3	5			1	1	2	1	2	3	
Of Foot	1	3	4			1	3	4				
Of Forearm	1	6	7		1	1	3	4		2	2	
Of Hand	10	5	15			8	5	13	2			
About Hip	1		1						1		1	
About Knee	1	4	5			1	3	4		1	1	
Of Leg	2	5	7				5	5	2		2	
Of Lip	13	3	16			11	2	13	2	1	3	
Of Mammary Gland		2	2			1	1	1		1	1	
Of Mouth	1		1			1		1				
Multiple	4	8	12			4	6	10		2	2	
Of Neck	5	2	7			5	2	7				
Of Nose		1	1			1	1	1				
Of Palate	2		2			1		1	1		1	
Of Scalp	98	70	168	2	2	4	71	51	212	25	17	42
About Shoulder		1	1							1	1	
Of Thigh	3	3	6			2	3	5	1		1	
Of Thoracic Wall	2	1	3			2	1	3				
Of Tongue	1	1	2			1	1	2				
Of Toes	2	1	3			1		1	1	1	2	
About Wrist	3	2	5			2	2	4	1		1	
LACERATED AND INFECTED WOUNDS—												
Of Face	1		1			1		1				
Of Finger		1	1				1	1				
Of Forearm	1		1			1		1				
About Knee	1	1	2	1		1		1				

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

134

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
<b>INJURIES—(CONTINUED)</b>															
LACERATED AND INFECTED WOUNDS—(CONT'D)															
Of Leg		1	1						1	1					
Multiple	1		1					2	4	6	1		1		b1
Of Scalp	3	4	7					1		1					
Of Thigh		1	1					1		1					
Of Thumb	1		1												
POISONED WOUNDS—															
Human Bite		1	1					1		1					
Insect Bite	1	2	3		3		1	2	3						
Snake Bite	8	7	15	3		3	3	4	7	2	3	5			
ISOLATED GLANDS—															
Mammary Gland:	Abscess of	13	29	42		1	13	22	35		7	7			
Caked Breast		1	4	5	1			4	4						
Mastitis, Acute		8	3	11			8	3	11						
Mastitis, Chronic		4	4	8			4	3	7		1	1			
Spleen; Banti's Syndrome		1		1			1		1						
THYROID GLAND—															
Goitre; All Operated Cases		29	17	46	4	3	7	24	12	36			1	2	3
INJURIES—															
Rupture, Traumatic of Spleen			1	1		1	1								
JOINTS, Diseases of—															
Ankylosis of: Ankle		1		1			1		1						
Elbow		3	1	4		1	1	2		2	1		1		
Hip		2	1	3				2	1	3					
Knee		5	2	7				1	1	2	4	1	5		

## RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

135

Ankylosis, Multiple		1	1				1	1								
Arthritis: Acute, Gonorrhoeal	22	25	47	1	2	3	15	21	36	6	2	8				
Chronic, Gonorrhoeal	8	7	15	1		1	6	6	12	1	1	2				
Rheumatic, Acute	97	87	184	4	2	6	77	70	147	15	13	28	1	2	bs3	
Rheumatic, Chronic	74	64	138	1	3	4	62	53	115	11	8	19				
Atrophic	5	3	8				5	3	8							
Hypertrophic, Acute	12	6	18				11	5	16	1	1	2				
Hypertrophic, Chronic	36	14	50				29	13	42	7	1	8				
Serous, Chronic	1		1				1		1							
Suppurative, Acute	3	4	7				2	2	4		1	1	1	1	2	
Suppurative, Chronic	2		2				2		2							
Deformans (Operated)	1		1				1		1							
Calculus of Knee Joint		1	1					1	1							
DEFORMATIES OF JOINTS—																
Hallux Valgus	3		3				3		3							
Pes Planus	13	4	17				8	3	11	5	1	6				
JOINTS, Injuries of—																
Contusion of Knee	2		2				2		2							
Dislocation of: Clavicle	1	1	2					1	1	1	1	1				
Elbow	5	2	7				3		3	2	2	4				
Bones of Foot	1	1	1					1	1							
Hip (Not Congenital)	2	4	6		2	2	1	1	2	1		1		1	d1	
Jaw	1		1				1		1							
Knee	2		2	1		1		1		1						
Patella	1		1				1		1							
Sacro-Iliac Joint	1	2	3				1		1		2	2				
Semilunar Cartilage	4	4	8	1		1	2	4	6	1		1				
Shoulder	8	6	14				8	5	13		1	1				
Thumb	2	1	3				1		1	1	1	2				
Wrist	1		1							1		1				
Vertebrae	4		4				3		3	1		1				
Rupture of Ligament; Knee	1		1							1		1				
Laceration, Ligament of Knee	1		1							1		1				
Sprain of Ankle	5	9	14				4	5	9	1	4	5				
Sprain of Back	3	1	4	1		1	2		2		1	1				
Sprain of Hip			1	1				1	1							
Sprain of Knee	2	2	4		2	5	1	2	3	1		1				
Sprain of Lumbar and Sacro-Iliac	37	24	61	3	2	5	27	19	46	7	3	10				

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
JOINTS, Injuries of—(CONTINUED)															
Sprain of Wrist	1		1										1		1
Synovitis of Foot		1	1												
Synovitis of Knee	1	2	3										1		1
Stab Wound of Knee		1	1												
Lacerated Wound of Knee	1		1					1		1					
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, Diseases of—															
Bubo	42	115	157	2	4	6	34	78	112	6	32	38		1	d1
Elephantiasis of Leg	1	3	4				1	3	4						
Elephantiasis of Penis		1	1					1	1						
Lymphadenitis, Acute	18	20	38				1	1	16	15	31	2	4	6	
Lymphadenitis, Chronic	2	9	11					1	8	9	1	1	2		
Lymphangitis	9	4	13					7	4	11	1		1	1	s1
MISCELLANEOUS—															
Artificial Eye Fitted	1		1				1		1						
Cast Removed	58	34	92	3	1	4	11	5	16	44	28	72			
Cast Renewed	8	3	11				4		4	4	3	7			
Infected Stump	3	2	5				3	2	5						
Painful Stump	3		3				1		1	2		2			
Unhealed Stump	1	1	2				1		1		1	1			
Cicatricial Contraction; Arm	1		1				1		1				1	1	
Cicatricial Contraction; Finger		4	4					3	3		1		3		
Cicatricial Contraction; Hand	4		4				1		1	3		3			
EFFECTS OF ELECTRICITY—															
Electric Burns	1		1										1		1
Electric Shock	2	3	5	1	1	2	2	2	4						

#### RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

BURNS ORDINARY, as Follows—

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

128

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
MISCELLANEOUS—(CONTINUED)															
BURNS, ORDINARY—(CONTINUED)															
Corrosive Burns of: Thorax		1	1												
Vulva		1	1												
Frost Bite	1	3	4	1	1	2	2	2	2						
Foreign Body in: Abdominal Wall	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2						
Arm (Splinter)		1	1												
Back (Bullet 1, Knife Blade 2)		3	3												
Buttock (Needle 1)		2	2												
Eye (Bullet)		1	1	1	1										
Face (Bullet)	1	1	1	1	1										
Foot (Various)	4	8	12												
Groin (Pin)		1	1												
Hand (Needle 1)		2	2												
Jaw (?)		1	1												
Leg (Bullets 3)	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	2	2						
Nostril (Pea 1)	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1						
Thigh (?)		1	1												
Wrist (Splinter)		1	1	1	1										
Purpura	2	2	2				2	2	2						
Omphalitis	1	2	3		1	1	1	1	2						
Post-operative Adhesions (Not Gyn.)	41	22	63	1	1	1	29	11	40	11	11	22			
Post-operative Hemorrhage (Not Obs.)	55	14	69		2	2	48	10	58	7	2	9			
Post-operative Sinus	16	12	28				16	9	25		3	3			
Shock (Not Obstetrical)	6	4	10	1	1	1	5	3	8		1	1			
Umbilical Hemorrhage	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	2						

## MUSCULAR SYSTEM—

## MUSCLES—

Atrophy, Progressive	6	3	9				2	3	5	4		4
Contraction; Muscle of Finger		2	2					2	2	2		
Muscle of Leg	2		2				2		2			
Muscle of Wrist		1	1					1	1	1		
Myalgia	9	1	10				7	1	8	2		2
Myositis, Acute	6	2	8				5	2	7	1		1
Myositis, Chronic	2	3	5	1		1	1	3	4			1
Torticollis	5	3	8				5	2	7		1	1

## TENDONS AND SINews—

Club-foot: Talipes Calcaneus	3		3				1		1	2		2
Talipes Equinus	2	1	3				2	1	3			
Talipes Equino-Valgus	5	1	6				4	1	5	1		1
Talipes Equino Varus	6	3	9				4	3	7	2		2
Teno-Synovitis of: Finger	4	2	6				4	2	6			
Foot	1		1				1		1			
Hand	2	1	3		1	1	2		2			
Thumb		1	1					1	1			
Wrist	1		1					1	1			
Ganglion of: Ankle		2	2				1		1			
Foot	1	1	2				1	1	2		1	1
Hand	2	1	3				2	1	3			
Thumb	1		1				1		1			
Wrist	1	3	4				1	3	4			

## INJURIES—

Rupture; Muscle of Arm		1	1					1	1			
Contraction; Tendon of Finger		1	1					1	1			
Contraction; Tendon of Thumb	1		1				1		1			
Rupture; Tendon of Quadriceps		1	1				1		1			
Incised Wound of Achilles Tendon		1	1					1	1			
Lacerated Wound of Achilles Tendon	1		1					1		1		
Lacerated Wound of Ankle Tendons	1		1				1		1			
Lacerated Wound of Wrist Tendons	1		1				1		1			

## NERVOUS SYSTEM, Diseases of—

## BRAIN AND MENINGES—

Abscess of Brain	4		4				1		1		3	3
Epilepsy, Surgical Cases	4	1	5				1	1	2	3	3	1
Meningitis, Surgical Cases		1	1							3		1

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

142

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
SKIN, HAIR AND NAILS—(CONTINUED)															
Skin—(CONTINUED)															
Keratosis	1	2	3					1	1	2		1	1		
Lichen Planus	1		1					1		1			1		
Lupus Erythematosus	2		2					1		1			1		
PARASITES															
Animal: Pediculosis Capitis	3		3	1		1	1		1	1		1		1	
Corporis	3		3	1		1	2		2						
Scabies	16	20	36	2	1	3	10	14	24	4	5	9			
Vegetable: Actinomycosis	2		2				1		1	1		1			
Blastomycosis	1	4	5				1	3	4		1	1			
Trichophytosis Corporis	1		1				1		1					1	1
Pemphigus	1	1	2				1		1						
Pityriasis, Rubra	1		1				1		1						
Pruritus	1		1				1		1						
Psoriasis	3		3				2		2	1		1			
Seborrhoea	5	3	8				4	2	6	1	1	2			
Sycosis	1		1				1		1				1		
Ulcer, Diabetic of Foot	1		1							1		1		1	1
Ulcer, Trophic-Coccygeal		1	1												
Ulcer, Trophic of Foot		2	2					2							
Ulcer, Trophic of Leg		1	1					1		1					
Ulcer, Ordinary of: Ankle	6	1	7				3	1	4	3		3			
Back	1		1				1		1						
Buttock	2		2							2	2				
Coccygeal		1	1					1		1					
Ear	1		1				1		1						

## RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

143

Face		1	1					5	6	11		1	1		
Foot	6	10	16									4	4	1	b1
Hip		1	1											1	c1
Leg	77	77	154	1	2	3	44	37	81	32	38	70			
Lip	1	1	2					1	1	2					
Nose	1		1					1		1					
Thigh		2	2						2	2					
Toes	2	1	3					1	1	2	1		1		
Ulcer, Traumatic of Foot	1		1					1		1					
Ulcer, Traumatic of Leg	1		1					1		1					
Varicose Ulcer	86	36	122	1	1	2	39	17	56	46	16	62		2	bh2
Urticaria	14	7	21	2		2	9	6	15	3	1	4			
<b>NAILS—</b>															
Ingrowing Toe-nail		2		2				2		2					
Paronychia	8	2	10					7	2	9	1		1		
<b>TUMORS, BENIGN—</b>															
Adenoma of: Abdominal Wall			1	1					1	1					
Jaw			1	1					1	1					
Neck			1	1					1	1			1	1	
Pituitary Gland	1	1	2						1	1	1		1		
Thyroid	31	29	60	1	5	6	20	9	29	9	14	23	1	1	2
Thoracic Wall	1		1					1		1					
Vocal Cord			1	1								1	1		
Adeno-Fibroma of Mammary Gland	14	11	25	4	1	5	8	7	15	2	3	5			
Angioma of: Back		1		1				1		1					
Ear		1		1								1		1	
Face		2		2				1		1	1		1		
Jaw		2	2						1	1		1	1		
Lip	1		1								1		1		
Neck		1	1									1	1		
Nose	1	1	2						1	1	1		1		
Shoulder	2		2					1		1	1		1		
Supra-Pubic	1		1	1		1									
Chondroma of: Costal Cartilage	1		1	1		1									
Groin		1		1					1		1				
Thoracic Wall	1		1									1	1		
Condyloma of: Anus	5	1	6					5		5	1	1	1		
Finger	1		1					1		1					
Groin		11		1							1		1		

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED	WHITE		COLORED
			TOTAL			TOTAL			TOTAL			TOTAL			TOTAL
TUMORS, BENIGN—CONTINUED															
Cystoma:	Of Buttock	1		1									1		1
	Coccygeal	1		1											
	Of Ear	2		2											
	Of Eye	1	9	10		1		1		2		2		4	4
	Of Eyelid	1	1	2						1		1		1	
	Of Face	1		1									1		1
	Of Finger	1		1	2					1		2			
	Of Jaw	2		1	3		1		1		1	2			
	Of Kidney	2		1	3					1		2			
	Of Knee	1		1						1		1			
	Of Leg	2		1	3					1		2			
	Of Neck	3		2	5					3		2		5	
	Of Nose			1	1					1		1			
	Of Pharynx	1			1		1		1						
	Pilonidal	1			1								1		1
	Of Popliteal Space	3			3		2		2		1				
	Sacral Region	2		1	3					2		2		1	1
	Of Shoulder	1		1	2					1		2			
	Of Testicle	1			1					1		1			
	Of Thyroid	1		2	3		1		1		1	1		1	1
Fibroma:	Of Abdominal Wall	1	2	3		1	1		1		1	1		1	1
	Of Ear	1	10	11						5		5		5	6
	Of Face	1			1					1		1			
	Of Foot	1			1										
	Of Groin			1	1								1	1	

Of Gum (Epulis)	2	2					1	1		1	1	
Of Hand	1	1					2	1	3			
Of Jaw	2	1	3							1	1	
Of Knee		1	1									
Of Leg	1	1	2		1	1			1	1		
Multiple		1	1						1	1		
Of Neck		10	10					3	3		7	7
Of Nose	3		3				3		3			
Of Penis		1	1					1	1			
Of Shoulder		2	2					1	1		1	1
Of Thigh		1	1					1	1			
Of Thoracic Wall	1	1	2				1		1		1	1
Of Thumb		1	1								1	1
Of Toes	1	1	2	1	1			1	1			
Glioma: Of Brain	7	1	8				3	1	4	1	1	3
Of Eye	1	5	6				4	4	1	1	2	
Spinal Cord	1		1						1		1	
Granuloma: Of Male Genitals	1	51	52				1	39	40	11	11	
Of Eye		1	1					1	1			
Of Frontal Lobe	1		1				1		1			
Of Thumb	1		1				1		1			
Lipoma: Of Abdominal Wall	1		1				1		1			
Of Arm		3	3					3	3			
Of Axilla	3		3							3		3
Of Back	1	7	8				1	5	6	2	2	
Of Buttock		2	2					2	2			
Of Elbow		1	1					1	1			
Of Face	1	2	3	1	1			2	2			
Of Finger	1		1				1		1			
Of Foot		1	1					1	1			
Of Groin	1		1				1		1			
Of Hip		1	1					1	1			
Multiple	1		1							1		1
Of Neck	3		3				2		2	1		1
Of Occipital Region		1	1		1	1						
Of Scalp		2	2		2	2						
Of Shoulder	1		1				1		1			
Of Thigh	1	3	4		1	1	1	2	3			
Of Thoracic Wall	1		1				1		1			
Lymphoma of Jaw	1		1				1		1			

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
TUMORS, BENIGN—(CONTINUED)															
Lymphoma of Mammary Gland	1	1	2				1	1	2	1	1	2			
Lymphadenoma of Leg	3	1	4				2	2	4				1	1	2
Lymphadenoma of Penis	1	1	2				2	2	4						
Melanoma; Arm 1, Face 2, Shoulder 1	2	2	4				1	1	2				1	1	2
Myeloma, Multiple	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Myoma of Back	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Myxoma of Ear	2	2	4				1	1	2						
Myxoma of Nasal Cavity (Polypus)	12	7	19				11	5	16	1	2	3			
Myxoma of Rectum	5	4	9	1	1	2	3	3	6	1	1	2			
Mixed Tumor of Parotid Gland		2	2				1	1	2						
Neuroma; Femoral	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Neuroma of Shoulder	1	1	2				1	1	2				1	1	2
Osteoma: Of Frontal Bone	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Jaw (Lower)	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Os Calcis	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Of Toe	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Osteo-Chondroma; Femur 1, Finger 1	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Odontoma; Maxilla Inferior	2	2	4				1	1	2	1	1	2		1	1
Papilloma of:															
Bladder	5	2	7	1	1	2	3	3	6	1	1	2			
Eye	6	1	7				5	1	6						
Finger		1	1					1	1				1	1	2
Foot	1	1	2				1	1	2				1	1	2
Intestine	1	1	2				1	1	2				1	1	2
Larynx	1	4	5				1	2	3	1	2	3			
Rectum	1	1	2				1	1	2						

#### RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

147

Stomach	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tongue	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vocal Cord	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Retention Cyst:	Of Back (Sebaceous)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
	Of Buttock	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	Of Ear	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	Of Eyelid	3	1	4			3	1	4			
	Of Face	1	3	4			1	1	2		2	2
	Of Finger		1	1						1	1	
	Of Hand	1		1			1		1			
	Of Neck	6		6	2	2	3	3	1		2	1
	Of Nose		2	2			2		2		2	2
	Sacro-Iliac	2		2			1	1				
	Salivary		1	1			1	1				
	Of Scalp	2	1	3			1	1	2		2	
	Sub-lingual	5	2	7	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	
	Supra-sternal	1		1					1			1
	Of Thigh			1								
	Umbilical	1		1			1	1				
Teratoma:	Of Arm	1		1			1	1				
	Of Buttock	1		1			1	1				
	Coccygeal	2	1	3			2	1	3			
	Of Face		1	1			1	1				
	Of Jaw (Lower)		1	1			1	1				
	Pulmonary		1	1			1	1			1	1
	Of Rectus Muscle	1		1	1	1						
	Of Shoulder	1		1			1	1				
	Of Testicle	1		1	1	1						
TUMORS, MALIGNANT—												
CARCINOMA, as Follows:												
Of Antrum	1	5	6				1	2	3		1	1
Of Axilla	1	4	5				2	2	1	2	3	
Of Back	1		1									
Of Bladder	14	6	20				7	2	9	1	7	1
Of Bronchus	1		1				1		1		3	4
Of Buttock		1	1									1
Of Ear	17		17				6	6	11		11	
Of Ethmoid	2		2				1	1	1		1	
Of Eye	3	4	7				1	1	1	3	4	1
Of Face	33	6	39				10	1	11	23	5	28

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

148

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
TUMORS, MALIGNANT—(CONTINUED)															
CARCINOMA, as follows:															
Of Forearm	1		1							1		1		1	1
Of Gall Bladder	1		1							1		1		1	
Of Groin	1	2	3					1	1	2		1	1		
Of Gum	1		1					1		1		1		2	
Of Hand	3		3					4	6	10		1	1	2	3
Of Intestine	6	8	14					2	1	3		1	1	1	2
Of Jaw	3	3	6					11		11	2		2	1	1
Of Larynx	14		14						1	1					
Of Leg		1	1											2	
Of Lip	48	4	52					19	2	21	27	2	29	2	1
Of Liver		1													
Of Lung		1	1	2							1	1	2		
Of Mammary Gland	41	74	115	3	3	6	20	39	59	14	26	40	4	6	10
Of Mediastinum	1		1							1		1			
Of Mesentery	1		1							1		1			
Of Mouth		3	3						2	2		1	1		
Multiple	5	6	11					1		1	1	1	2	3	8
Of Neck	17	5	22					5	1	6	11	4	15	1	1
Of Nose	10		10					1		1	8		8	1	1
Of Oesophagus	3	1	4					2		2		1	1		
Of Palate	2	4	6					3	3	2	1	3			
Of Pancreas	6	1	7					2		2	1	1	3	1	4
Of Parotid Gland	1	2	3										1	2	3
Of Penis	5	3	8					3	3	2	1	3	2	2	2
Of Prostate	15	18	33					6	8	14	7	9	16	2	1

## RECORD ROOM—SURGICAL DIVISION

149

Of Rectum	15	6	21			4	3	7	8	2	10	3	1	4
Of Salivary Gland	1	1	2			1		1		1	1	1	1	1
Of Spine	1		1											
Of Stomach	23	17	40			15	6	21	1	3	4	7	8	15
Sub-lingual	2		2			1		1		1				
Of Testicle		1	1				1	1						
Of Thigh		1	1				1	1						
Of Throat		1	1				1	1						
Of Thorax	2		2						2	2	2			
Of Thyroid Gland	2	3	5				2	2	2		2		1	1
Of Toe		1	1		1									
Of Tongue	20	5	25			3	1	4	17	3	20		1	1
Of Tonsil	13	2	15			5		5	6	2	8	2		2
Of Trachea	1		1									1		1
Of Umbilicus		1	1									1		1
Of Uvula	2		2						2		2		1	1
Of Vertebra	1		1									1		1
Of Wrist	3		3						3		3			
Endothelioma of Face	1		1						1		1			
Endothelioma of Lung (1 of Pleura)	3		3			2		2	1		1			
Epithelioma of Ankle	1		1			1		1						
Epithelioma of Back	2		2			2		2						
Epithelioma of Ear	7	3	10			2	1	3	5	2	7			
Epithelioma: Of Eye 3, Lid 3	5	1	6			3	1	4	2		2			
Of Face	38		38	1		15		15	21		21	1		1
Of Hand	9		9			4		4	5		5			
Of Jaw	1		1						1		1			
Of Lip	32	2	34			10	1	11	21	1	22	1		1
Of Lung		1	1				1	1						
Of Mouth		1	1									1		1
Of Neck	4		4			3		3	1		1			
Of Nose	15	2	17			3		3	12	2	14			
Naso-labial	2		2			1		1				1		
Of Scalp	1	1	2				1	1				1		1
Of Shoulder	1		1						1		1		1	
Of Thigh	1		1						1		1		1	
Of Thoracic Wall	1		1						1		1		1	
Of Tongue	2	1	3			1	1	2	1		1			
Sarcoma: Of Abdomen		2	2				1	1	1				1	1
Of Antrum	1	5	6		1	1	1	1	2		2	2	1	1
Of Arm	1		1						1	2	1	1		

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, SURGICAL DIVISION—CONCLUDED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
TUMORS, MALIGNANT—(CONTINUED)															
Sarcoma:	Of Axilla	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	1
Of Back		2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of Bladder		1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Of Buttock		2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Of Face		1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Of Femur		1	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
Of Foot		1	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Of Intestine		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Of Jaw (1 Melano)		7	1	8	—	—	—	2	—	2	5	1	6	—	—
Of Kidney		1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—
Of Leg		4	1	5	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	1	3	—	—
Of Liver		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Of Mammary Gland		1	2	3	—	—	—	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—
Metastatic		2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
Multiple		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Of Neck		5	3	8	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	2	5	1	1
Of Orbit		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Of Pelvis (Ilium 1, Isch. 2)		3	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	1
Of Popliteal Space		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Retro-Peritoneal		2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
Of Ribs		4	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	—	3	—	—
Of Spine (1 of Cord.)		3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Of Thigh		4	1	5	—	—	—	4	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
Of Thoracic Wall		3	1	4	—	—	—	2	1	3	1	—	1	—	—
Of Thyroid		2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Of Toe		1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Of Tonsil		—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Of Vertebrae		2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Xanthoma of Eye		1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, GYNECOLOGICAL DIVISION

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
BLADDER—															
Cystitis, Acute	87	33	120				75	28	103	12	5	17			
Cystitis, Chronic	33	20	53				26	19	45	7	1	8			
Neurosis; Retention of Urine		1	1				1	1							
LIGAMENTS, TUBES AND OVARIES—															
Abscess, Pelvic	5	11	16				3	9	12				pp2	tp2	4
Abscess, Tubo-Ovarian	16	26	42	4	6	10	9	11	20	2	5	7	x1	dp4	px5
Cellulitis, Pelvic	6	2	8				4	2	6	2		2			
Ovaritis, Acute	11	8	19	2	2	4	7	4	11	2	1	3			p1
Ovaritis, Chronic	20	26	46	2	3	5	14	21	35	4	2	6			
Pelvic Inflammatory Disease	180	244	424	1	7	8	88	98	186	91	139	230			
Post-Operative Adhesions	21	12	33	1		1	10	8	18	10	4	14			
Post-Operative Hemorrhage	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Salpingitis, Acute	79	135	214	1	9	10	40	71	111	37	54	91	1	1	2
Salpingitis, Chronic	223	568	791	11	66	77	137	364	501	73	130	203	2	8	10
Hydro-Salpinx	3	7	10	1	4	5	2	3	5						
PELVIC FLOOR—															
Laceration of Pelvic Floor; Old	108	24	132	12	6	18	80	9	89	16	9	25			
Laceration of Pelvic Floor; Recent	1		1							1		1			
Relaxation of Pelvic Floor	29	2	31	1	2	3	17		17	11		11			
DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION—															
Amenorrhoea	2	5	7				1	1	2	1	4	5			
Dysmenorrhoea	10	4	14				4	3	7	6	1	7			
Menorrhagia	17	11	28		1	1	10	5	15	7	5	12			
Metrorrhagia	12	3	15	1		1	7	3	10	4	4	4			
Menopause	20	6	26				14	2	16	6	4	10			

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, GYNECOLOGICAL DIVISION—CONTINUED

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
<b>URETHRA—</b>															
Urethritis, Acute (incl. Gonorrhoea) .....	6	3	9				2	2	4	4	1	5			
Urethritis, Chronic .....	3	—	3				1	—	1	2	—	2			
<b>UTERUS—</b>															
Cervical Catarrh .....	1	—	1				1	—	1						
Stenosis of Cervix .....	11	6	17	1	2	3	9	4	13	1	—	1			
Endocervicitis .....	183	68	251	15	6	21	114	41	155	54	21	75			
Erosion of Cervix .....	41	7	48				27	4	31	13	3	16	1	—	h1
Displacement, Anterior .....	44	11	55	2	—	2	30	8	38	12	3	15			
Displacement, Posterior .....	106	58	164	17	9	26	61	29	90	28	19	47		1	b1
Prolapse, Complete .....	20	9	29	4	—	4	11	6	17	5	3	8			
Endometritis, Acute .....	18	5	23	1	1	2	13	4	17	4	—	4			
Endometritis, Chronic .....	84	25	109	2	—	2	71	21	92	11	4	15			
Fibrosis of Uterus .....	9	5	14	1	—	1	7	5	12	1	—	1			
Hypertrophy of Cervix .....	3	1	4				2	1	3	1	—	1			
Laceration of Cervix; Old .....	184	49	233	12	6	18	114	27	141	58	16	74			
Metritis, Acute .....	2	2	4				2	2	4						
Metritis, Chronic .....	5	—	5	1	—	1	4	—	4						
Subinvolution of Uterus .....	13	4	17	1	—	1	8	4	12	4	—	4			
<b>VAGINA—</b>															
Atresia .....	1	1	2				1	1	2						
Abscess .....	1	2	3				1	1	2		1	1			
Erosion of Vagina .....	1	—	1				1	—	1						
Fistula, Recto-Vaginal .....	2	6	8				1	3	4	1	3	4			
Fistula, Vesico-Vaginal .....	4	16	20				1	13	14	2	2	4	1	1	ac2

## RECORD ROOM—GYNECOLOGICAL DIVISION

153

Cystocele	34	13	47	4	3	7	25	9	34	5	1	6		
Rectocele	20	7	27	1	—	1	10	4	14	9	3	12		
Ulcer of Vagina	1	2	3				1	2	3					
Vaginitis, Acute (incl. Gonorrhea)	32	10	42		2	2	24	5	29	8	3	11		
Vaginitis, Chronic	4	—	4				3	—	3	1	—	1		
<b>VULVA—</b>														
Abscess of Vulva	11	8	19	1	1	2	7	5	12	3	2	5		
Bartholinitis	24	24	48	1	—	1	15	16	31	8	8	16		
Chancroids (All)	3	10	13				3	8	11		2	2		
Elephantiasis of Vulva		2	2					1	1				1	p1
Pruritus Vulvae	1	1	2				1	—	1		1	1		
Ulcer of Vulva	1	1	2					1	1		1	1		
<b>INJURIES OF FEMALE GENITALS—</b>														
Lacerated Wound of Vagina		2	2					2	2					
Hematoma of Vulva		1	1					1	1					
<b>TUMORS, BENIGN—</b>														
Adenoma of Ovary	4	7	11				2	7	9	1	1	1	p1	
Condylomata of Genitals	1	7	8				1	5	6		1	1	1	a1
Cystoma of Broad Ligament	1	2	3				1	2	3					
Cystoma of Cervix Uteri	3	—	3				2	—	2	1	—	1		
Cystoma of Ovary	25	35	60	4	4	17	22	39	7	8	15	1	1	p2
Cystoma of Vulva and Vagina	3	6	9	1	2	3	2	3	5		1	1		
Granuloma about Genitals	36	36					27	27		5	5		ab4	ac4
Hematoma of Labia		1	1					1	1					
Fibro-myxoma of Uterus (Polypus)	8	2	10	1	—	1	5	2	7	2	—	2		
Fibroma of Round Ligament	1	—	1				1	—	1					
Fibroma of Recto-Vaginal	1	—	1				1	—	1					
Fibroma of Uterus	61	547	608	8	70	78	32	334	366	17	119	136	4	24
Myoma of Uterus (incl. Leiomyoma)	2	12	14		1	1	1	10	11				1	2
Papilloma of Female Genitals	7	10	17				6	7	13	1	3	4		
Teratoma of Ovary	4	7	11	2	—	2	2	7	9					
<b>TUMORS, MALIGNANT—</b>														
Carcinoma of Uterus (All)	239	259	498		1	1	86	125	211	150	124	274	3	9
Carcinoma of Ovary	2	4	6					3	3				2	1
Carcinoma of Urethra	1	—	1							1	—	1		3
Carcinoma of Vagina		1	1					1	1					
Carcinoma of Vulva		2	2					1	1		1	1		
Sarcoma of Ovary		1	1					1	1					
Sarcoma of Uterus	2	2	4				2	2	4					
Hydatiform Mole	2	2	4				2	2	4					

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR YEAR 1930, OBSTETRICAL DIVISION

164

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1930

CLASSIFICATION AND DIAGNOSIS	TOTALS			CURED			IMPROVED			STATIONARY			DIED		
	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
Abortion, Induced	6	—	6	2	—	2	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abortion, Spontaneous	271	193	464	57	19	76	195	145	340	19	26	45	—	3	3
Abortion, Threatened	48	56	104	4	2	6	42	49	91	2	5	7	—	—	—
Miscarriage, Spontaneous	5	35	40	3	6	9	2	28	30	—	1	1	—	—	—
Miscarriage, Threatened	9	6	15	—	1	1	7	4	11	2	1	3	—	—	—
Premature Labor, Induced	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Premature Labor, Spontaneous	20	32	52	19	30	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
Pregnancy, Normal (not delivered)	323	285	608	—	—	—	—	—	—	322	282	604	1	3	4
Pregnancy, Dead Foetus	6	—	6	2	—	2	3	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	1
Pregnancy, Eclampsia	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Pregnancy, Eclampsia, Threatened*	2	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Pregnancy, Extra-Uterine	15	22	37	3	7	10	10	12	22	2	2	4	—	—	—
Pregnancy, Displaced Uterus	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pregnancy, Premature Sep. of Placenta	2	1	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Pregnancy, Placenta Previa Complete	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Vomiting of Pregnancy	32	26	58	1	1	2	26	20	46	3	4	7	2	1	3
Parturition, Normal; O. L. A.	520	932	1452	519	928	1477	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
O. D. A.	79	193	272	78	192	270	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
O. D. P.	42	35	77	42	35	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
O. L. P.	5	11	16	5	11	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S. L. A.	17	27	44	17	26	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S. D. A.	4	13	17	4	12	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S. D. P.	2	1	3	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S. L. P.	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

#Threatened, but checked by prompt treatment.

**RECORD ROOM—OBSTETRICAL DIVISION**

CONDENSED REPORT OF RECORD ROOM FOR THE YEAR 1930  
GENERAL RECAPITULATION OF CASES

	TOTAL	CURED	IMPROVED	STATIONARY	DIED
Medical Histories Filed-----	11,720	415	6,270	3,309	1,726
Surgical Histories Filed-----	20,716	1,642	15,207	3,096	771
Gynecological Histories Filed-----	4,575	327	2,738	1,430	80
Obstetrical Histories Filed-----	5,678	4,060	635	842	141
 GRAND TOTALS-----	 42,689	 6,444	 24,850	 8,677	 2,718

Still Born----- 149

Infants Detained with Mothers--13

Histories allowed to be removed for teaching and other legitimate purposes----- 11,256.  
Besides which, hundreds of Histories were examined without being removed.

TABLE SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF DEATHS FROM CERTAIN PRACTICALLY INCURABLE CAUSES AND CONDITIONS DURING THE YEAR 1930

YEAR 1930 MONTH	TOTAL DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES			FROM TUBERCU- LOSIS (ALL)			FROM ORGANIC HEART DISEASE			FROM BRIGHT'S DISEASE			FROM ACCIDENTS, POISON AND VIOLENCE			PRACTICALLY INCURABLE	
				WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL	DEATHS	PERCENT
		WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL													
January	245	11	16	27	13	18	31	4	9	13	14	14	28	99	40.40%		
February	236	15	12	27	15	17	32	---	12	12	12	5	17	88	37.20%		
March	254	15	16	31	14	23	37	5	4	9	14	16	30	107	42.12%		
April	259	5	12	17	11	19	30	8	9	17	19	12	31	95	36.67%		
May	209	10	19	29	10	19	29	4	6	10	2	11	13	81	38.75%		
June	223	8	12	20	8	19	27	3	5	8	7	10	17	72	32.28%		
July	208	7	14	21	7	16	23	6	5	11	11	9	20	75	31.25%		
August	206	8	11	19	7	15	22	4	2	6	14	4	18	65	31.54%		
September	193	8	12	20	10	21	31	3	4	7	9	11	20	78	40.41%		
October	229	6	7	13	7	18	25	5	4	9	16	13	29	76	33.62%		
November	219	10	7	17	11	16	27	4	7	11	19	6	25	80	36.98%		
December	237	6	11	17	10	11	21	5	7	12	17	8	25	75	31.64%		
GRAND TOTALS	2,718	109	149	258	123	212	335	51	74	125	154	119	273	991	36.46%		

Apparent Gross Mortality, viz.: 2,718 Deaths among 42,689 Cases, is only 6.6%.

Net Mortality, deducting 991 Deaths from Incurable Causes, as per table 4.0%.

Seven patients died on the operating table, viz.: White 2 male adults, 1 female child.

Colored, 2 male adults, 2 female adults.

## REPORT OF RECORD ROOM 1930

### SUMMARY OF OBSTETRICAL CASES AS PER HISTORIES FILED IN RECORD ROOM

There were 2,072 Histories of Maternity Cases recorded in the year of 1930.

Whites .....	748	Primiparae .....	823
Colored .....	1324	Multiparae .....	1249

#### *Presentations.*

#### *Positions.*

Vertex .....	{	Left Occipito-Anterior .....	1,452
		Right Occipito-Anterior .....	272
		Right Occipito Posterior .....	77
Breech .....	{	Left Occipito-Posterior .....	16
Transverse .....	-	-	65
Face .....	-	-	10
Foot .....	-	-	5
Hand .....	-	-	2
Shoulder .....	-	-	1
Not recorded .....	-	-	2
Total .....	-	-	170
			2,072

#### *Manner of Delivery.*

Naturally .....	1,923
By Forceps (some in connection with Podalic Version) .....	76
By Podalic Version (some with the aid of Forceps) .....	28
By Caesarean Section (7 deaths among mothers—39 infants survived) .....	45

There were 28 cases of Twin Parturition.

There was no case of Triple Parturition.

#### *Mortality Among Mothers.*

There were 22 deaths among mothers, or only 1.06 per cent. Causes of death noted as follows:

From Shock (deformed Pelvis) .....	3
From Eclampsia .....	2
From Nephritis .....	5
From Rupture of Uterus .....	1
From Organic Heart Disease .....	2
From Placenta Previa .....	2
From Pneumonia .....	1
From Toxaemia .....	1
From Hemorrhage .....	2
From Tuberculosis .....	1
From Diabetes .....	1
From Embolism .....	1

The number of Children born was 2,100.

Males .....	1,078	Delivered Living .....	1,951
Females .....	1,022	Still-born .....	149

# INDEX

Marble Tablet	1
Board of Administrators	2
Committees from Board	2
Hospital Staff	3
Interne Staff	7
Visiting Staff	8
Annual Report of the Vice-President	13
Superintendent's Report	20
Report of the Chief Engineer	25
Report of the Treasurer	28
Cost per Patient per Day	39
Donations—Money and Otherwise	53-57
Report of the Pathological Department	58
Report of Dental Clinic	63
Report of X-Ray Department	64
Drug Department	65
Electrocardiographic Department	66
Report of the Hay Fever and Asthma Clinic	70
Report of the Directress of Nurses	71
Report of Superintendent of Clinics	73
Report of Charity Hospital Needlework Guild	78
Report of the Social Service Department	79
Admissions	83
Nativity of Patients	84
Occupation of Patients	85
Daily Average of Patients	86
Deaths	87
Ages of Patients Deceased	88
Admissions, Discharges and Deaths	89
Admission by Parishes	90
Operating Room Reports	92
Report of Record Room—Medical	96
Report of Record Room—Surgical	109
Report of Record Room—Gynecological	151
Report of Record Room—Obstetrical	154
Recapitulation of Record Room	156
Percentage of Deaths from Practically Incurable Cases	157
Summary of Obstetrical Cases	158
Form of Gift or Bequest to Endowment Fund	161

# Form of Gift or Bequest

I give (or bequeath) to the CHARITY HOSPITAL, New Orleans, an institution established under the laws of the State of Louisiana, the sum of

----- Dollars,  
to establish an "ENDOWMENT FUND".

It is agreed that this fund is to be judiciously invested and the revenue therefrom applied solely to charitable work in said institution.

Adopted July 19th, 1926.

The Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana, New Orleans, does hereby agree and bind itself and its successors in office as a condition precedent to the receipt of donations or bequests to the "Endowment Fund", to put aside unimpaired in perpetuity and invest said funds, and keep same perpetually invested in high grade bonds or other interest bearing securities, and the interest earned thereon to be dedicated and used exclusively for the furtherance of its charitable work.

Furthermore, that any donation or bequest of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) or more, the donor's name be inscribed upon the tablet in the Main Building and a plate bearing the Donor's name be placed on a bed in a designated ward.